## Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700: Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Kendrick</td>
<td>Walker, Lawrence W., &quot;The Kendrick Family&quot; (n.p., 1945, typescript) SG/KEN/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Usher</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Morgan: Morgan Gen.</td>
<td>Morgan, Appleton, <em>A History of the Family of Morgan From the Year 1089 to Present Times by Appleton Morgan, of the Twenty-Seventh Generation of Cadivor-Fawr</em> (New York: privately printed [1902?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abell</td>
<td>Abell, Horace A., <em>One Branch of the Abell Family Showing the Allied Families</em> (Rochester, N.Y., 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackley</td>
<td>Ackley, Buel Crawford, <em>DeWitt Clinton Ackley, Clarissa Woodward Ackley; their Ancestors &amp; Descendants</em> (Washington, D.C., 1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams (1861)</td>
<td>Adams, George, <em>Genealogy of the Adams Family of Kingston, Mass.</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1861)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams (1900)</td>
<td>Adams, Andrew N., <em>A Genealogical History of Robert</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adams of Newbury, Mass., and His Descendants, 1635-1900 (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1900)

Adams (1926)
Donnell, Albert, In Memoriam . . . (Mrs. Elizabeth (Knight) Janverin Adams) (Newton, N.H., 1926)

Adams-Evarts

Adams-Hastings
Adams, Herbert Baxter, History of the Thomas Adams and Thomas Hastings Families (Amherst, Mass.: privately printed, 1880)

Addington
Harris, Thaddeus William, "Notes on the Addington Family," from Register, April 1850

Addington (1931)

Agar Anc.
unidentified

Agard Anc.
unidentified

Ainsworth
Parker, Francis J., Genealogy of the Ainsworth Families in America (Boston: privately printed, 1894)

Albee (ms)
Albee, George C., "The Albee Family of Berkeley, Calif. Their Lines of Descent 1640-1940" (South Orange, N.J.: G.C. Albee, 1943) manuscript

Alden (1901)

Alden (1905)
Alden, Charles Henry Eliab Alden of Middleborough, Mass and Cairo, N.Y. (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], 1905)

Alden (ms)
"Alden Genealogy" (1935), published under auspices of the Alden Kindred of New York and Vicinity

Alden Chart
see Daniel Alden Gen.

Alden Mem.
Alden, Ebenezer Alden, Memorial of the Descendants of the Hon. John Alden (Randolph, Mass.: Samuel P. Brown, 1867)

Alden-Pabodie
Alden, Mary Lonford (Taylor), Elizabeth (Alden) Pabodie and Descendants (Salem: E. Putnam, 1897)

Alden-Snell-Long

Aldis

Alexander (1931)
Alexander, Winthrop, "Genealogy of the Alexander
Alger
Alger, Arthur M., *A Genealogical History of that Branch of the Alger Family which springs from Thomas Alger of Taunton and Bridgewater, in Massachusetts 1665-1875* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1876)

Allen (1890)
unidentified

Allen (1915)
Allen, John H. *A Brief History of the Allen Family in America* (n.p., 1915)

Allen (1942)
Allen, Devere, *Some Prudence Island Allens with a few Connected Families* ([Wilton?] Conn. [1942?])

Allen (#1)
Allen, John Kermott, *George Allen of Weymouth, Mass., 1635, of Lynn, Mass., 1636, and of Sandwich, Mass., 1637-48 Together with Some of His Descendants* ([Brookline], 1924)

Allen (#2)
Allen, John Kermott, *"Ralph Allen of Sandwich, Mass. . ."* (Brookline, Mass., 1924), typescript

Allen (#3)
Allen, Willard Spencer, *Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn. and some of his Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1876)

Allen (#4)

Allen (#5)
Bent, Allen Herbert, *Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms [Weston], Mass., 1656, and his Descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)

Allen (#6)

Allen (#7)

Allen (#8)
Allen, Asa W., *Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families Among the Early Settlers of This Continent and Their Descendants* (Salem, Ohio: L. W. Smith, 1872)

Allen (#9)
Allen, Daniel Gould, *Genealogy of the Allen Family* (Dekalb, Ill.: Press of the Advertiser, 1898)

Allen (#10)

Allen (#11)
Jackson, E. E., *Allen Family of Braintree* (extract from Boston Evening Transcript, Nov. 4, 1903) ([Boston], 1903)

Allen (#12)

Allen (#13)
Allen, William, *Genealogy of Allens from 1568*
Allen (#14)  

Allen (#15)  

Allen (#16)  
Allen, Frank W., *Charles Allen of Portsmouth, N. H., 1657 and Some of His Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)

Allen (#17)  

Allerton (1888)  

Allerton (1900)  
Allerton, Walter Scott, *A History of the Allerton Family* (Chicago: S. W. Allerton, 1900)

Alling  

Allis Gen.  
Allis, Horatio Dana, *Genealogy of William Allis of Hatfield, Mass., and Descendants 1630 to 1919* (Hartford, Conn.: Art Press, 1919)

Allison  

Almy  
DeRapalje, Joris Janssen, *William Almy of Portsmouth, R.I., 1630* (Chicago: Charles Kingsbury Miller, 1897)

Alumni Cantabrigienses  
Venn, John and J. A. Venn, *Alumni Cantabrigienses : a Biographical List of all known Students, Graduates and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, From the Earliest Times to 1900* (Cambridge, England: University Press, 1922)

Alvord  

Am. Anc.  

Am. Gen.  

Ambrose  
Clemens, William Montgomery, *The Ambrose Family*
Records (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: The Bibliol Co., 1925)


American Marriages Prior to 1700 (Pompton Lakes, N.J.: The Bibliol Co., 1925)


Ames (ms)

Sharples, Stephen P., "The Ames, Eames, Eimes, Ames Family . . . .", typescript, (Boston, 1903)

Ames


Amidon

Best, Frank E., The Amidon Family; a Record of the Descendants of Roger Amadowne, of Rehoboth, Mass. (Chicago: Frank E. Best, 1904)

Ammidown (1877)

Ammidown, Holmes, Genealogical Memorial and Family Records of the Ammidown Family and a Partial Record of Some Other Families of Southbridge, Mass. (New York: privately printed, 1877)

Amory (1856)

"Memoir of the Family of Amory," no author, Register, 10 [1856]: 59

Amsden (ms)


Anable [Anable, H.S.], Anable Family Record (Long Island City, N.Y.: L.I. Weekly Star office, 1879)

Ancestry of Capt. James Cory

Lineal Ancestors of Captain James Cory and of His Descendants; Genealogical, Historical and Biographical, 4 vols. in 8 (n.p., 1937)

Ancestry of General Emmons Clark

Ancestry of General Emmons Clark (New York: [Clark-Tillotson, Baldwin-Brockway], 1891)

Ancestry of John Barber White

White, Almirea L., Ancestors of John Barber White and his Descendants (Haverhill, Mass.: Press of C. H. Webster, 1913)

Anc. of Mary Baker Eddy


Anc. of William Cullen Bryant

unidentified

Anderson


Anderson Anc.

Wise, Jennings Cropper, Genealogical Record and Chart of the Family of Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson (Richmond, Va., 1916)

Andover


Andover Anc.

Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Andover Ancestry . . . .", (1936), manuscript

Andover VR

Vital Records of Andover, Massachusetts to the end of the
year 1849, 2 vols. (Topsfield Historical Society, 1912)

**Andrews (1872)**

**Andrews (1887)**

**Andrews (1890)**

**Andrews (1918)**

**Andrews (1920)**
unidentified

**Andrus (1933)**

**Angell**

**Annals of Edgartown**
Banks, Charles Edward, *The History of Martha's Vineyard, Dukes County, Mass.* (vol. 2, Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)

**Annals of Lancaster**
Nourse, Henry S., *The Early Records of Lancaster, Mass.* (Lancaster, [Clinton, W. J. Coulter, 1884])

**Annals of Tisbury**
Banks, Charles Edward, *The History of Martha's Vineyard, Dukes County, Mass.* (vol. 2, Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)

**Annis**
Currier, John McNab, *Genealogy of David Annis of Hopkinton and Bath, New Hampshire : His Ancestors and Descendants* (Newport, Vt.: W.B. Bullock, 1909)

**Anthony**

**Anthony Gen.**
unidentified

**Appleton (1873)**

**Appleton (1874)**

**Appleton (1907)**
Waters, Thomas Franklin, *The Old Bay Road from
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher, Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saltonstall</td>
<td>Brook and Samuel Appleton's Farm and a Genealogy of the Ipswich Descendants of Samuel Appleton</td>
<td>Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co., 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms</td>
<td>Edward W., A Genealogical Record of the Arms Family in This Country, Embracing all the Known Descendants of William First, Who Have Retained the Family Name, and the First Generation of the Descendants of Other Names</td>
<td>Troy, N.Y.: privately printed, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong</td>
<td>James Lewis, Chronicles of the Armstrongs</td>
<td>Jamaica, Queensborough, N.Y.: The Marion Press, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold (1931)</td>
<td>Leonard Wilson Arnold, Arnold-Luckey Family Ties Authorized History and Genealogy Complete . . . Showing the Exact Connection and Giving the Complete Line and Lineage of the Drusilla Arnold Ancestors and Descendants in Perfect Order from Alfred the Great</td>
<td>New York: L.W.A. Luckey, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold (1948)</td>
<td>Willis Arnold, Redway and Earle Families</td>
<td>Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold of Braintree</td>
<td>Marion S., &quot;Arnolds of Braintree&quot;</td>
<td>typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashburnham</td>
<td>Ezra S., History of Ashburnham Massachusetts From the Grant of Dorchester Canada to the Present Time, 1734 to 1886; with a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham Families</td>
<td>Ashburnham, Mass.: The Town, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashby-Badger</td>
<td>Robert L., Ashby and Badger Ancestry</td>
<td>American Fork, Utah, 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aslett (ms)</td>
<td>&quot;Aslett, Family of John and Rebecca&quot;</td>
<td>manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspinwall</td>
<td>Algernon Aikin, The Aspinwall Genealogy</td>
<td>Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., [1901]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkins</td>
<td>Hawes, James W., &quot;Atkins ....&quot; (Library of Cape Cod History and Genealogy #99) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater</td>
<td>Atwater, Francis, <em>Atwater History and Genealogy</em> (Meriden, Conn.: The Journal Publishing Co., 1901)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood</td>
<td>unidentified [2 REF: John Teney, Th. Tenney, pp 31, 32]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>Moore, Edith Austin, <em>A Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Austin of Kingstown, Rhode Island</em> ([St. Petersburg, Fla., 1951])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin (1925)</td>
<td>Austin, Walter, <em>William Austin ....</em> (Boston: Marshall Jones Co., 1925)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin: Allied Fam.</td>
<td>Austin, John Osborne, <em>One Hundred and Sixty Allied Families</em> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, [1893])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averill</td>
<td>Avery, Clara Arlette, <em>The Averell-Averill Family</em> ([Cleveland, Ohio: Evangelical Publishing House, 1914])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery</td>
<td>Avery, Elroy McKendree, <em>The Groton Avery Clan</em>, 2 vols. (Cleveland, 1912)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Axtell          | Axtell, Ephraim, *The Axtell Record: Being a Record of the

Axtell (1943)
Axtell, Carson A., Axtell Tercentenary 1643 to 1943 (New Bedford, Mass.: Darwin Press, 1943)

Ayers-Byram
Ayers, Charles H., Ancestors of Silas Ayers and Mary Byram Ayers, Including the Alden, Ayers, and Byram Families ([Detroit, Mich., 1905])

Aylesworth

Ayres (1870)

Ayres (1916)
States, James Noyes, Genealogy of the Ayres Family of Fairfield County, Conn. (New Haven, Conn., 1916)

B

Bryant
unidentified

Babbitt

Babcock
Babcock, Stephen Babcock Genealogy (New York: Eaton & Mains, 1903)

Babcock (1884)
Westerly [Rhode Island] Weekly, Thursday, Feb. 14, 1884 (Westerly, R.I., 1884)

Babcock (1909)
Brown, Cyrus Henry, Genealogical Record of Nathaniel Babcock, Simeon Main, Isaac Miner, Ezekiel Main (Boston: The Everett Press, 1909)

Babcock Anc.

Babson
Chamberlain, George Walter, The Babson Genealogy (Wellesley Hills, Mass.: Babson Institute, 1934)

Bache Anc.

Backus Anc.
Backus, Mary Elizabeth (Neilson), The New England Ancestry of Dana Converse Backus ([Salem, Mass.: privately printed, 1949])

Bacon
Baldwin, Thomas W., Bacon Genealogy: Michael Bacon of Dedham, 1640 and His Descendants (Cambridge, Mass.: [Murray and Emery Co.], 1915)

Badcock (1881)
Appleton, William Sumner, The Family of Badcock of Mass. (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1881)

Badger (1909)
Badger, John Cogswell, Giles Badger and His
Descendants, First Four Generations and a Portion of the Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Generations, by a Descendant, John Cogswell Badger (Manchester, N.H.: John B. Clarke Co., 1909)

Bagg Anc.

Bagley

Bailey

Bailey (1895)

Bailey (1896) (ms)

Bailey (1899)
Bailey, Hollis Russell, Bailey Genealogy: James, John, and Thomas, and their Descendants (Somerville, Mass.: The Citizen Co., 1899)

Bailey (1932) (ms)
Bailey, Hollis R., Bayley-Bailey Family (Boston, 1932)

Bailey Assn.
Bailey-Bayley Family Association, Proceedings . . . (Bradford, Mass.: Levi C. McKinstry, 1894)

Bailey-Weaver

Bailey: Early MA Mar.

Baird
unidentified

Baird-Beard
Catchings, Fermine Baird, Baird and Beard Families (Nashville: Baird-Ward Publishers[1918])

Baker (1867)

Baker (1888)

Baker (1889)

Baker (1910)
Baker, Amenzo White, The Baker Genealogy (Ogden, Utah: A. T. Hestmark [1910])

Baker (1912)
Baker Family of Yarmouth . . . (Cape Cod Library No. 73) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, 1912)

Baker (1914)
Baker (1917)  
Baker, Fred Abbott, Genealogical Record [of the?] Rev. Nicholas Baker (Detroit, Mich.: privately printed, 1917)

Baker (1920)  
Baker, Albert Clark, Genealogy and History of the Baker, Andrus, Clark, and Adams Families with Descriptive Travels of the Author (Decorah, Iowa, 1920)

Baker (1951)  
Clark, Bertha W., "Descendants of Francis Baker of Yarmouth . . .," typescript (Boston, 1951)

Baker (ms)  
Baker, Francis A., "Genealogies of the Following Families. . .," (Minneapolis, Minn., 1909)

Balch  
Balch, Galusha B., Genealogy of the Balch Families in America (Salem, Mass.: Eben Putnam, 1897)

Balcom  
Frank W. Balcom, A First Boat of the Balcomb Family (Peabody, Mass., 1942)

Baldry: Haines Gen.  
Baldry, Dakota Wenonah, Genealogy of the Haines . . . Families (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1922) (NEHGS mss., Haines Collection)

Baldwin  
Baldwin, Charles Candee, The Baldwin Genealogy From 1500 to 1881 (Cleveland, Ohio: [The Leader Printing Company], 1881)

Baldwin (1880)  
Baldwin, John Dennison, A Record of the Descendants of John Baldwin of Stonington, Conn. (Worcester: Tyler & Seagrave, 1880)

Baldwin Supp.  
Baldwin, C. C., The Baldwin Genealogy Supplement (Cleveland, Ohio: [Cleveland Leader], 1889)

Ball (1867)  
Jewett, J. E. B., The Genealogy of the Ball and Weston Families with a Poem by J.E.B. Jewett (Fitchburg, Mass.: The Sentinel Office, 1867)

Ball (1891)  
Ball, Nicholas, Edward Ball and Some of His Descendants (Newport, R.I.: Mercury Print, 1891)

Ball (1902)  
Ball, Timothy Horton, Francis Ball's Descendants or the West Springfield Ball Family 1640-1902 (Crown Point, Ind.: J. J. Wheeler, 1902)

Ball (1916)  

Ball (1932)  
Warren, Frank Densmore, The Descendants of John Ball of Watertown, Mass 1603 to 1635 ([Boston: Spaulding-Moss Co.], 1932)

Ballard  
Farlow, Charles Frederic, Ballard Genealogy: William Ballard (1603-1639) of Lynn, Massachusetts and William Ballard (1617-1689) of Andover, Massachusetts and Their Descendants (Boston: C. H. Pope, 1911)

Ballard (1907)  
Ballord, Esek Steere, Some of the Descendants of Zaccheus Ballard a Private in the Revolutionary War; Also in the Last French and Indian War (Boston: Press of D. Clapp, 1907)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballard (RI)</td>
<td>Charles Frederick Farlow, &quot;Ballard Genealogy&quot; (Boston, 1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballard Anc.</td>
<td>De Forest, Louis Effingham, &quot;Ballard and Allied Families&quot; (New York, 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballou</td>
<td>Ballou, Adin, &quot;An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America&quot; (Providence: E. L. Freeman &amp; Son, 1888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft (1902) (ms)</td>
<td>Bancroft, John M., &quot;Thomas Bancroft and His Descendants . . .&quot; typescript (New York, 1876) NY 1876, TS TP/BAN/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft (1932)</td>
<td>Bancroft, Joseph Webb, &quot;Lineage of Bancroft Families&quot; (East Aurora, N.Y.: East Aurora Advertiser, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft (n.d.)</td>
<td>Luella Bancroft Fant, &quot;Ethan Bancroft's Ancestry and Descendants&quot; (n.p., n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft Anc.</td>
<td>Fant, Mrs. Luella Margarette, &quot;Ethan Bancroft's Ancestry and Descendants: More Recent Data . . . on Several Allied Families . . . added to an Article Published in the 1907 Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly&quot; (n.p., [1932?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft etc.</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangs</td>
<td>Dudley, Dean, &quot;History and Genealogy of the Bangs Family with Genealogical Tables and Notes&quot; (Montrose, Mass.: privately printed, 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>Banks, Charles Edward, &quot;Register, July 1890&quot; (Boston: NEHGS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Barber               | Wilson, Lillian May, "Barber Genealogy [in two sections]
Descendants of Thomas Barber of Windsor" (Haverhill, Mass.: Nichols Print, 1909) |
<p>| Barber (1892)        | Matteson, Dorcas Waite, &quot;A Record of the Ancestry and Descendants of Edward Barber and Wife, Phebe Tillinghast, of Hopkinton, R.I.&quot; (Wickford, R.I.: Chace &amp; Young [1892]) |
| Barber (#4)          | Fred Carlisle, &quot;Genealogy of George H. Barbour 1635 to 1897&quot; (Detroit: Winn and Hammond, n.d.) |
| Barber-Eno           | Howe, George R., &quot;Genealogy of the Barber-Eno Family of Homer, New York&quot; (Newark, N.J.: [L.J. Hardham Printer], 1893) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbour (ms)</td>
<td>Barbour, Edmund Dana, &quot;Descendants of Captain George Barbour of Medfield . . .,&quot; typescript, 10 vols. (Boston, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour Coll. VR</td>
<td>see Barbour Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow Anc.</td>
<td>Hawkins, Laura (Campbell), <em>Barlow and Allied Families.</em> . . (n.p., [1930])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnaby</td>
<td>Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver, &quot;The Barnaby or Barneby Family . . .,&quot; from the <em>Register</em>, 18 [1864]:361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes (ms)</td>
<td>Barnes, Trescott C., comp., <em>The Barnes Family Yearbook</em> (New York, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnstable Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>[probably] originals, see also Hinckley, Gustavis A., &quot;Barnstable County Probate Records . . .,&quot; manuscript, 9 vols. (n.p, n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnstable Fam.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrington, RI</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrows (ms)</td>
<td>Barrows, Chester W., &quot;Barrows Genealogy . . .,&quot; typescript (Providence, 1928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barrows (ms) (1927)</strong></td>
<td>Barrows, Chester Willard, &quot;Barrows Genealogy . . . ,&quot; typescript (Providence, 1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barry (1909)</strong></td>
<td>Barry, Esther Stetson, <em>William and Esther Barry</em> (Boston: [T.R. Marvin &amp; Son], [1909])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bartholomew</strong></td>
<td>Bartholomew, George Wells, <em>Record of the Bartholomew Family, Historical, Genealogical and Biographical</em> (Austin, Texas: privately printed, 1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bartlett (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Casey, Etta Bartlett, &quot;Bartlett Family . . . ,&quot; manuscript (n.p., n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bartlett Anc.</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bartlett-Jenkins</strong></td>
<td>Sumner, Edith (Bartlett), <em>Ancestry and Descendants of Samuel Bartlett and Lucy Jenkins</em> (Los Angeles, 1951)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bartlett: Buckley</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bartol

*The Westcustago Chronicle . . .*, vol. 1, no. 1 (Yarmouth, Me.: Augustus W. Corliss, 1885)

Barton (1920)


Bartow


Bascom

Harris, Edward Doubleday, *A Genealogical Record of Thomas Bascom and His Descendants* (Boston: William Parsons Lunt, 1870)

Bass (1906)


Bass (1940)


Bass Anc.

Smith, Susan Augusta, *Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass, 1735-1817* (Boston, 1896)

Bass-Jones


Bass-Jones Add.


Bassett

Bassette, Buell Burdett, *One Bassett Family in America* (New Britain, CT, 1926)

Bassett (1926)

Bassette, Buell Burdett, *One Bassett Family in America, With All Connections in America and Many in Great Britain and France: Principally an Outline of What Ancestors Did to Help Make America; Mainly From Original Records Heretofore Published* (Springfield, Mass.: F. A. Bassette Co. 1926)

Bassett (#1)

*Report of First Reunion of the Bassett Family Association* (1897)

Bassett (#2)


Bassett (#3)

*Report of the Proceedings of the Third Reunion of the Bassett Family Association* (1899)

Bassett Reunion

*Reports of the Two Reunions of the Massachusetts Branch of the Bassett Family Association* (Boston: Bailey Printing Co., 1902)

Bassett-Preston


Batchelder

Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Batchelder, Batcheller Genealogy Descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler of

Bates (1911)
Deacon, Edward Bates, Bates, Bears and Bunker Hill with a Connection or Two (Bridgeport, Conn.: Automatic Printing Co., 1911)

Bates (ms)
The Bates Bulletin, Series 5, (vol. 11 #2, Apr. 1929, p. 32 vol. 1)

Bates (n.d.)

Bates Bulletin

Battelle
Battelle, Lillian S., Battelle Genealogical Record (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1889)

Battey
Battey, Herbert Verner, Samson Battey of Rhode Island the Immigrant Ancestor (Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1932)

Baxter
Baxter, Joseph Nickerson, Memorial of the Baxter Family (Boston: privately printed, 1879)

Baxter (1913)
Baxter, Frances, The Baxter Family: Descendants of George and Thomas Baxter of Westchester County, New York, as well as some West Virginia and South Carolina Lines (New York: T.A. Wright, 1913)

Bayley (1917)
Archie L. Talbot, Robert Bayley the First Schoolmaster in Falmouth [Portland] Maine, and Some of His Descendants (Dover, ME, 1917)

Beach (1898)
Beach, Rebecca Donaldson, et al., The Reverend John Beach and his Descendants: together with hisdorical and Biographical Sketches and the Ancestry and Descendants of John Sanford, of Redding, Connecticut (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1898)

Beach (1932) (ms)
Atwell, Charles Beach, "The Ancestors and Descendants of Charles Brewster Beach. . ." ([San Francisco, 1932])

Beach Anc. (1905)

Beach Anc. (1923)
Beach, Elmer T., Beach in America; Richard Beach, John Beach, and Thomas Beach, Planters in the Original Settlements of New Haven Colony, Wallingford Colony and Milford Colony, Conn., 1638 to 1641, . . . Descendants of Richard Beach . . . Index of all Known Male Descendants of Planter Richard Beach, Signer of the Fundamental Compact of New Haven Colony (Kalamazoo, Mich.: Ihling Bros. Everard Co., 1923)

Beach Anc. (1936)
James, Alma Eloise (Lewis), The Ancestry and Posterity of
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beach Fam. Mag.</th>
<th>Obil Beach ([Fairbury, Ill.: Blade Publishing Co., 1936])</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beach-Royce</td>
<td>Jacobus, Donald Lines, Mary (Royce) Beach: Compiled for Miss Helen Beach (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor Co., 1926) (from Register, Jan. 1926 with additional data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal, Granville, John Beal of Hingham (Abbeville, S.C.: Hugh Wilson, Printer, 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beal (1865)</td>
<td>Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, John Beal of Hingham ([Boston?, 1865])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beal Anc.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beal Gen.</td>
<td>Shurtleff, N. B., and Beal, S. J., John Beal of Hingham &amp; One Line of his Descendants (Boston: Wright &amp; Potter, 1867)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bealse (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaman</td>
<td>Wooden, Emily Beaman, The Beaman and Clark Genealogy ([Rochester], 1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaman-Clark</td>
<td>Wooden, Emily Beaman, The Beaman and Clark Genealogy ([Rochester], 1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean (1927) (ms)</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;Bean Notes . . . ,&quot; typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean Assn. (1898)</td>
<td>Proceedings of John Bean Association (3rd Reunion, 1898) (n.p., 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean Assn. (1907)</td>
<td>A Memorandum of the Proceedings of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Reunions of the John Bean Association (Portland, Me., 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard (1915)</td>
<td>Beard, Ruth, A Genealogy of the Descendants of Widow Martha Beard of Milford, Conn. (Ansonia, Conn.: The Emerson Publishing Co., 1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard (1939)</td>
<td>Lindenberger, Ruth, Beard Family History and Genealogy (1939)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardsley</td>
<td>Beardsley, Isaac Haight, Genealogical History of the Beardsley-Beardslee Family in America (Denver: John Dove Printer, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardsley (1867)</td>
<td>Beardsley, Eben Edwards, A Sketch of William Beardsley: One of the Original Settlers of Stratford, Conn.; and a Record of His Descendants to the Third Generation; and of Some Who Bear His Name to the Present Time (New Haven: Bassett &amp; Barnett, 1867)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearse (ms)</td>
<td>Meadows, Fanny Louisa (Stead), &quot;Genealogical Records of Austin Bearse . . . ,&quot; manuscript (Cleveland, 1933)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith (#3)</td>
<td>[Beckwith, Albert Clayton], Marvin Beckwith and his wife Abigail Clark, including Beckwith Notes (6 vols., Elkhorn, 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700</td>
<td>Wis.: privately printed, 1899-1904, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith Notes</td>
<td>[Beckwith, Albert Clayton], <em>Beckwith Notes</em> (6 vols. Elkhorn, Wis.: privately printed, 1899-1904, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Hist.</td>
<td>Brown, Abram English, <em>History of the Town of Bedford, Middlesex County, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to the Year of our Lord 1891... with a Genealogical Register of Old Families</em> (genealogical section paged separately) (Bedford, Mass.: privately printed, 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beebe</td>
<td>Beebe, Clarence, <em>A Monograph of the Descent of the Family of Beebe</em> (New York, [?1904])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beebe (1951?)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher (1941)</td>
<td>Belcher, William H., and Joseph W. Belcher, <em>The Belcher Family in England and America, Comprehending a Period of Seven Hundred and Sixty-Five Years, with Particular Reference to the Descendants of Adam Belcher of Southfields, Orange County, New York</em> (1941)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belden (1898)</td>
<td>Belden, Jessie Perry, <em>Concerning Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Royal Denison Belden and Olive Cadwell Belden</em> (Philadelphia J.B. Lippincott, 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belden (ms)</td>
<td>Hinman, Royal Rafe, <em>The Belden Genealogy</em> (Valley, N.Y., 1884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belder (1941)</td>
<td>Belder, William Henry, <em>The Belder Family in England and America</em> (Detroit, 1941)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belfrey-Sherman</td>
<td>DeGuerve, P., <em>A Brief History of Jacob Belfrey</em> (Toronto, 1888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>Weeks, Lyman Horace, <em>The Bell Family in America Being an Account of the Founders and First Colonial Families, an Official List of the Heads of Families of the Name</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
**Bell's Exeter**  
Bell, Charles H., *History of the Town of Exeter, New Hampshire* (1888)

**Bellingham Hist.**  

**Bellows**  
Bellows, John, *The Bellows Genealogy or John Bellows, the Boy Immigrant of 1635 and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H.: Sentinel Printing Co., 1898)

**Bemis (1900)**  
Draper, Thomas Morgan, *The Bemis History and Genealogy; Being an Account, in Greater Part of the Descendants of Joseph Bemis of Watertown, Mass.* (San Francisco: [The Stanley-Taylor Co.], 1900)

**Benedict**  

**Benj. Frost Hist.**  
unidentified

**Benjamin (1898)**  
Baker, Ellis Benjamin, *Genealogy of the Benjamin Family in the United States of America from 1632 to 1898; Containing the Families of John1, Joseph2, Joseph3, Joseph4, Joseph5, and Judah6 and the Descendants of Orange Benjamin7 of Mount Washington, Mass.* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1898)

**Benjamin (1900)**  
Benjamin, Mary Louise, *A Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, His Wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine, With a Record of Their Descent From John Benjamin and John Livermore* ([Winthrop?, Me.], 1900)

**Benjamin (1930)**  
McDowell, Boyd, *Simon Benjamin, Founder of Elmira College, 1792 to 1868* ([Elmira?: Snyder Printing Co.], 1930)

**Bennett (1875)**  
unidentified

**Bennett (1876)**  
unidentified

**Bennett (1899)**  
Bennett, Stephen Beers, *The Bennett, Bently and Beers Families* ([Pittstown? Pa.], 1899)

**Bennett (1907)**  
Bennett, Frank P., *The Bennets of Saugus, Lynn, and Groton* (Lynn?, Mass., 1907)

**Bennett (1910)**  
Bennett, Edgar B., *The Bennett Family 1628 to 1910* (East Berlin, Conn.: E.B. Bennett, 1910)

**Bennett etc. (1931)**  
Bullard, Edgar John, *Bennett and Allied Families, Addenda to Bullard and Allied Families* (Detroit, 1931)

**Benson**  

**Benson (1872)**  
Garrison, Wendell P., *The Benson Family of Newport, R.I.;
Together with an Appendix Concerning the Benson Families in America of English Descent (N.Y.: Nation Press, 1872)


Benson (1920) Benson, Fred Harvey, The Benson Family Records: in Which is Given Some of the Descendants of John Benson of Oxfordshire, England, Who Came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony in the Year 1638 (Syracuse: The Craftsman Press, 1920)

Benson (ms) same as Benson (1920)


Bent Anc. Bent, Gilbert O., Who Begot Thee? Some Genealogical and Historical Notes Made in an Effort to Trace the American Progenitors of One Individual (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1903)

Bentley Lobdell, Julia Harrison, Bentley Gleanings: Family of John Witherstine (Chicago: A.W. Fleming, 1905)


Benton (1906) Benton, Charles Edward, Caleb Benton and Sarah Bishop . . . Ancestors and Descendants (Poughkeepsie: W. V. Haight Company, 1906) [see also Bingham (#1)]

Benton (#1) Benton, John H., David Benton, Jr., and Sarah Bingham, Their Ancestors and Descendants, and other Ancestral Lines (1906)


Benton Anc. (1901) Benton, Josiah Henry, Samuel Slade Benton; His Ancestors and Descendants, By Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. 1601 to 1901 (Boston: The Merrymount Press, 1901)

Benton-Bishop Benton, Charles Edward, Caleb Benton and Sarah Bishop Their Ancestors and Descendants (Poughkeepsie: W. V. Haight Company, 1906)


Berry Davis, William Proud, The Berry Family of Yarmouth (Cape Cod Library No. 88) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. S.
Betts
Betts, Charles Wylys, *Thomas Betts (1618-1688) and His Descendants* ([New York, 1888])

Beverly Ch. Rec.
Upham, William P., *Records of the First Church in Beverly, Mass.* (Salem, Essex Institute, 1905)

Beverly Hist.

Beverly VR

Beville
Tedcastle, Agnes Beville Vaughn, *The Beville Family of Virginia, Georgia, and Florida, and Several Allied Families, North and South* (Boston: privately printed, 1917)

Bickford (1934) (ms)
Mueller, Ralph Scott, *A Record of . . . the New Hampshire Bickfords from one John Bickford. . . .*(Cleveland], 1934)

Bicknell
Bicknell, Thomas Williams, *History and Genealogy of the Bicknell Family and Some Collateral Lines, of Normandy, Great Britain and America* (Providence: privately printed, 1913)

Bicknell (1880)

Bidwell

Bigelow
Howe, Gilman Bigelow, *Genealogy of the Bigelow Family of America, From the Marriage in 1642 of John Biglo and Mary Warren to the Year 1890* (Worcester, Mass.: Printed by C. Hamilton, 1890)

Bigelow-Howe

Bill
Bill, Ledyard, *History of the Bill Family* (New York, 1867)

Billerica
see Billerica VR

Billerica Hist.

Billerica VR
*Vital Records of Billerica, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1908)

Billings

Billings (ms)
[MacLea, Florence], "The Billing Family," typescript (n.p., 1927)

Billington (ms)
unidentified

Bingham
Bingham (1898)  

Binney  
Binney, Charles J.F., Genealogy of the Binney Family (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1886)

Binney (ms)  

Birchard (1927)  
Birchard, Elizabeth (Feney), The Birchard-Burchard Genealogy (Philadelphia, 1927)

Bird (1855)  
[Bird, Isaac], Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family (Hartford: E. Greer, 1855)

Bird (1871)  
Trask, William Blake, The Bird Family (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1871)

Bisbee  
Lapham, Wm. B., Family Records of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Besbedge (Bisbee) of Scituate, Mass., in 1634 (Augusta, Me.: (Holman & Badger, 1876)

Bishop  
Mervine, William M., Bishop Genealogy (Philadelphia, 1913)

Bishop Chart  
Wait, John C., Some Descendants of the Reverend John Bishop (New York: John C. Wait, 1930)

Bissell  
Bissell, Charles G., "Genealogy of the Bissell Family" (from Stiles' History of Ancient Windsor)

Bissell (ms)  

Bissell Anc.  
Jessop, Edith Newbold, General Daniel Bissell: His Ancestors and Descendants and the Hoyt, Strong and Other Families with which They Intermarried ([Philadelphia]: [Wm. F. Fell Co.], 1927)

Bixby  

Black Mar.  

Blacklidge  
Blacklidge, W. E., History of the Blacklidge Family (Kokemo, Ind., 1921)

Blackman Anc.  
Holman, Alfred Lyman, Blackman and Allied Families
Blackman etc.
Plumb, Henry Blackman, *The Blackmans, Darrows, Booses, Joneses, Collinges, Sternes, Straws, Plumbs, Hydes* ([Wilkesbarre?, Pa.], 1894)

Blackmore
Smith, Alven Martyn, *Three Blackmore Genealogies* (South Pasadena, Calif.: A.M. Smith, 1930)

Blackstone
[Sargent, Lucius Manlius], *The Blackstone Family* (Norwich, Conn., 1857)

Blackstone (1907)
Blackstone, John Wilford, *Lineage and History of William Blackstone, First Settler of Boston* (Frederic, Wis.: privately printed, 1907)

Blair
Leavitt, Emily Wilder, *The Blair Family of New England* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)

Blaisdell
[Blaisdell, Harper], "Line of Descent from Ralph Blaisdale, 1640," typescript (n.p., n.d.)

Blake

Blake (1881)

Blake (1895)
Blake, George Matthew, *Our Folks* (Rockford, Ill.: W. P. Lamb, 1895)

Blake (1898)
Blake, Francis E., *Increase Blake of Boston, His Ancestors and Descendants, with a Full Account of William Blake of Dorchester and His Five Children* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1898)

Blake (1907)

Blake (1932)
unidentified

Blake (#3)
unidentified

Blake Anc. (ms)
Blake, Katherine A., *The Pedigree of Katherine Alexander (Duer) Blake* (Tarrytown, N.Y., 1925) oversize

Blake-Glidden
Sumner, Edith (Bartlett), *Ancestry of Edward Wales Blake and Clarissa Matilda Glidden with Ninety Allied Families* (Los Angeles, 1948)

Blake-Torrey

Blakeney-Sabin
Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Benjamin Ferris Blakeney*
and His wife, Stella Peronne Sabin, Showing Lines of Descent From the Belden, Fenner, Greene, Montague, Northup, Seymour, Waldron and Whipple Families (n.p., 1926)

Blakesley
Shepard, James, *Samuel Blakesley of New Haven, Conn.* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)

Blanchard Gen.
unidentified

Blanding (ms)
Blanding, Mrs. Edward M., "Some Descendants of William and Phoebe Blanding. . .," typescript (Bangor, Me., 1932)

Blethen

Blin
Hill, James Willoughby, *Blin, a Short Genealogy of One Line of the Blin Family, Descended from Peter Blin, the Settler of Wethersfield, Connecticut with a Few Notes on the Tibbits Family* (Peoria, Ill., 1914)

Blinman
Greenwood, Isaac J., Rev. Richard Blinman. . . (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1900)

Blish

Bliss (1881)
Bliss, John Homer, *Genealogy of the Bliss Family in America* (Boston: privately printed, 1881)

Bliss (1913)

Blodgett

Blood Anc.
Toler, Grace Cabot, *Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Richard Blood - Baptist Hicks and Allied Families, 1470 to 1933* ([Mounds, Ill.: The Independant Press 1933])

Bloss
[Bloss J. O.], *Bloss Genealogy* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1887)

Blossom (1870)
*Family Record of the Children of Benjamin Blossom and Margaret R. Blackwell* ([New York: Sutton, Bowne & Co.], 1870)

Boardman
Goldthwaite, Charlotte, *Boardman Genealogy, 1525-1895* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1895)

Boardman (1876)
Boardman, Samuel Lane, *Boardman Family* ([Augusta, Me., 1876])

Boardman Anc.

Bockee
Flint, Martha Bockee, *The Bockee Family (Boucquet) 1641 to 1897* (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: [A. V. Haight], 1897)

Bocking Reg.
parish register of Bocking

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boddie</td>
<td>Boddie, John Thomas</td>
<td><em>Boddie and Allied Families</em> ([Chicago?]: privately printed, 1918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bodge: King Philip's War</strong></td>
<td>Bodge, George Madison</td>
<td><em>Soldiers in King Philip's War: Being a Critical Account of that War . . . with an Appendix</em> (Leominster, Mass.: privately printed, 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodurtha</td>
<td>Bodurtha, H. Maria</td>
<td><em>A Record of the Bodurtha Family 1645 to 1896</em> (Agawam, Mass., 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bogardus Anc.</strong></td>
<td>Gray, Maria Sabina</td>
<td><em>A Genealogical History of the Ancestors and Descendants of General Robert Bogardus</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggs</td>
<td>Boggs, W.E.</td>
<td><em>The Genealogical Record of the Boggs Family; the Descendants of Ezekiel Boggs</em> (Halifax, Canada: Royal Print and Litho, Ltd., 1916)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bogman-Morey</strong></td>
<td>Leavitt, Emily Wilder</td>
<td><em>A Genealogy of the Bogman Family 1767 to 1890</em> (n.p.: A. Mudge &amp; Son, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boit</td>
<td>Boit, Robert Apthorp</td>
<td><em>Chronicles of the Boit Family and Their Descendants and Other Allied Families</em> (Boston: [S. J. Parkhill &amp; Co.], 1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boltwood</td>
<td>Sheldon, George</td>
<td><em>Lucius Manlius Boltwood</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1905)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond (ms)</td>
<td>Bond, Arthur Thomas</td>
<td><em>Notes . . . [on] Nicholas Bond</em> (Boston, n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonney</td>
<td>Bonney, Charles L.</td>
<td><em>The Bonney Family</em>, 2nd ed. (Chicago: Chicago Legal News Co., 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booge</td>
<td>Patterson, David Williams, <em>A Short and General Account of the Family of People by the Name of Booge</em> ([New York, 1872])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book of Corrections</td>
<td>New England Historic Genealogical Society Library, bound manuscript volumes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth (1910)</td>
<td>Booth, Charles Edwin, <em>One Branch of the Booth Family, Showing the Lines of Connection with One Hundred Massachusetts Bay Colonists</em> (New York: privately printed, 1910)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth (n.d.)</td>
<td>Booth, Henry S., <em>Booth Genealogy</em> (Randolph, Vt., [1908])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borden</td>
<td>Weld, Hattie Borden, <em>Historical and Genealogical Record of the Descendants, as far as known, of Richard and Joan Borden, who settled in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, May, 1638</em> ([Los Angeles, 1899?])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Baptist Ch. Rec.</strong></td>
<td>Wood, Nathan E., <em>The History of The First Baptist Church of Boston</em> (Philadelphia, 1899)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Births</strong></td>
<td>Boston Record Commissioners, <em>Boston Births from 1700 to 1800</em> (Boston: Rockwell &amp; Churchill, 1894)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Ch. Rec.</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Mar.</strong></td>
<td>Boston Record Commissioners, <em>Boston Marriages 1700-1751</em>, vol. 28 (Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1898)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston News-Letter Mr. Wead</strong></td>
<td>Wead, Frederick W., &quot;Deaths from Boston News-Letter, 1704-1776,&quot; manuscript (4 boxes, 3&quot;x5&quot; slips) (1951)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Notes (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Gay, Frederick Lewis, &quot;Boston Notes and Note Books,&quot; manuscript (n.p., n.d.) Mss/G/Gay/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Rec. Com.</strong></td>
<td>Boston Record Commissioners Reports, <em>Records Relating to the Early History of Boston</em>, vols 1+ (Boston: 1876+)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Second Ch.</strong></td>
<td>Robbins, Chandler, <em>History of the Second Church or Old North</em> (Boston, 1852)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston Town Rec.</strong></td>
<td>Boston Record Commissioners, <em>Boston Records from 1660-1701</em> (Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1881)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bos. Trans.</strong></td>
<td><em>Boston Evening Transcript</em>, vols. 1-112 (Boston: Boston Transcript, 1830-1941)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston VR</strong></td>
<td>Boston Record Commissioners Ninth Report, <em>Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630-1699</em> (Boston: Rockwell &amp; Churchill, 1883)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston: Book of Possessions</strong></td>
<td>Second Report of the Boston Record Commissioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bostonian Soc. Proc.</strong></td>
<td><em>Proceedings of the Bostonian Society: Annual meeting 1903</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bostwick</strong></td>
<td>Bostwick, Henry Anthon, <em>Genealogy of the Bostwick Family in America. The Descendants of Arthur Bostwick of Stratford, Conn.</em> (New York, 1901)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bosworth</strong></td>
<td>Clarke, Mary (Bosworth), <em>Bosworth Genealogy; a History of the Descendants of Edward Bosworth who arrived in America in the Year 1634; with an Appendix containing other Lines of American Bosworths</em> (San Francisco, 1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Botsford-Marble</strong></td>
<td>Jacobus, Donald Lines, <em>An American Family, Botsford-Marble Ancestral Lines</em> (New Haven, Conn., 1933)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bourne</strong></td>
<td>Dykes, Hannah S. B., <em>History of Richard Bourne and some of His Descendants</em> (Cleveland, Ohio: Benjamin F. Bourne, [1919])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bourne (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Eliot, M.B., &quot;Four Generations of Descendants of Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bourne, "manuscript (Providence, R.I., 1894)

**Bouton**
Boughton, James, *Bouton-Boughton Family* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890)

**Bouton-Boughton (1949)**

**Bowditch Abstracts**
Abstracts of Suffolk County Deeds made by Mr. Bowditch; some from "Frederick W. Wead" Collection, un-catalogued

**Bowdoin**
Prime, Temple, *Some Account of the Bowdoin Family* (New York, 1887)

**Bowen**
see D. Bowen: Bowen and Bowen (1897)

**Bowen (1884)**

**Bowen (1897)**
Bowen, Edward Augustus, *Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Conn.* (Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Press, 1897)

**Bowen Chart**
Shepard, Charles, *Bowen (Richard)*, (1921) Tp/Bow/325

**Bowen: Rehoboth**

**Bower**
Baldwin, Charles Candee, *Rev. John Bower* ([Seymour, Conn.], 1879)

**Bowers (ms)**

**Bowles (1851)**
Bowles, Samuel, *Genealogical and Historical Notes of the Bowles Family* ([Springfield?], [1851])

**Bowles (1907)**
Farquhar, Thomas Mulford, *The History of the Bowles Family containing an accurate Historical Lineage of the Bowles Family from the Norman Conquest to the Twentieth Century* (Philadelphia, 1907)

**Bowne (1903)**

**Bowne-Clement**
Hoyle, Alexander E., "Some Members of the Bowne, Clement, and Thorne Families," typescript (Boston, 1941)

**Boxford Hist.**
Perley, Sidney, *The History of Boxford, Essex County, Mass., from the Earliest Settlement known to the Present Time: a Period of about Two Hundred and Thirty Years* (Boxford, Mass.: privately printed, 1880)

**Boxford VR**
*Vital Records of Boxford, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Topsfield, Mass., 1905)

**Boyden**
Boyden, Wallace C. (et al), *Thomas Boyden and His Descendants* (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], 1901)

**Boynton**
Boynton-Martin etc.
Leland, Oscar H., *Ancestry and Descendants of Jonathan and Sally (Martin) Boynton, late of Baltimore, Vermont; also, Ancestry and Descendants of Caleb and Lakin (Willard) Leland, late of Baltimore, Vermont* (1907)

Brace

Brackett

Brackett (1860)
Richardson, Jeffrey Jr., *Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name & Family of Brackett and Richardson* (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1860)

Brackett (1897)
Brackett, Alpheus Lovewell, *Descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth, N.H.* ([Everett, Mass.], 1897)

Bradbury

Bradford (1850)

Bradford (1900)
Shepard, James, *Governor William Bradford and His Son Major William Bradford* (New Britain, Conn.: Herald Printers, 1900)

Bradford (1904)
Burton, Clarence Monroe, *Bradford [Munro, Clark and Burton Families]* (Detroit, Mich., 1899?)

Bradford (1906)

Bradford (1951)
Taylor, Ellery Kirke, *"Welcome Englishmen," a 300 Year History of the Bradford Family* ([Haddonfield?, N.J., 1951])

Bradford Anc. (1897)

Bradford VR
*Vital Records of Bradford, Mass.* (Topsfield Historical Society, 1907)

Bradley
see *Bradley (1879)* or *Bradley (1915)*

Bradley (1878)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Bradley (1879)  Lloyd, Abigail Parkman, *Genealogy. Family of Aaron and Sarah Bradley of Guilford, Conn.* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1870)


Bradstreet Chart  Dean, John W. and Dudley, Dean, *Pedigree of Bradstreet* (Dean Descendants of Governor Bradstreet) ([Boston, 1854-1855])


Brainerd Anc.  [Brainerd, Dwight], *Ancestry of Thomas Chalmers Brainerd* (Montreal, 1948)


Braintree & Quincy (ms)  Marsh, Jonathan, "History and Genealogy of Quincy and Braintree, Mass.," manuscript (n.p., n.d.)

Braintree Ch. Rec.  First Church Records (Braintree) Quincy, Mass., 1956, Mss/Bra/313

Braintree Observer  unidentified

Braintree VR (ms)  unidentified; one notation says "Adams Copy"


Brattle (1867)  Harris, Edward Doubleday, *An Account of Some of the
Descendants of Captain Thomas Brattle ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1867)

Bray (1912) [Davis, William Proud], The Bray Family of Yarmouth (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.S. Swift, 1912)

Brayton (Ms) Brayton, George M., "The Genealogy of the Braytons" typescript (1914)

Breck Breck, Samuel, Genealogy of the Breck Family: Descended from Edward of Dorchester and His Brothers in America, with an Appendix of additional Biographical and Historical matter, Obituary Notices, Letters, etc., and Armorial Bearings (Omaha: Rees Printing Co., 1889)

Breck (1902) Bent, Allen H., The Sherborn and Gardner, Mass., Brecks: Descendants of John Breck and His Son Thomas of Sherborn, 1856, with Notes upon the Name in Great Britain (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1902)


Brett Goodenow, Mrs. Lucy (Belcher), The Brett Genealogy ([Cambridge, Mass.: Murray and Emery Co.], 1915)

Brewer Robinson, Harriet Augusta, Brewer Genealogy (n.p., 1903)


Brewster Ch. Rec. Records of the Brewster Congregational Church, Brewster, Massachusetts 1700-1792 (privately printed, 1911)

Bridge Bridge, William Dawson (et al.), Genealogy of the John Bridge Family in America 1632-1924 (Cambridge, Mass.: The Murray Printing Co., 1924)


Bridges Anc. Bridges, Samuel Willard, Bridges Genealogy including Britton, DeNike ([Boston: George H. Ellis & Co. 1960])

Bridgewater Mitchell, Nahum, History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater (Bridgewater: reprinted by. H. T. Pratt, 1897)


Bridgewater Epitaphs Latham, W. William, Epitaphs in Old Bridgewater (1882)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridgman</td>
<td>Bridge, Burt Nichols and Bridgeman, Joseph C., <em>Genealogy of the Bridgman Family Hyde Park, Mass.</em> ([C. W. Bryan Co.], 1894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs (1878)</td>
<td>Briggs, Samuel, <em>A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N.Y.</em> to which is added Some Account of His Ancestry, Collateral Branches, Origin of the Family Name, Ancient Pedigrees, Wills, etc. (Cleveland, Ohio: Fairbanks, Briggs &amp; Co., 1878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs (1931)</td>
<td>Briggs, Orlo Gardner, <em>A Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of the Sons of Michael and Sarah (Green) Briggs: of Otsego County, New York State from March 29, 1782, to January 1, 1931</em>, including a complete Record between these dates of the Male and Female Descendants, of the Two Families whose Father and Mother, or both, was a Briggs ([Milwaukee?): L. A. Briggs, [1931?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs (1953)</td>
<td>Aldridge, Bertha Bortle Beal, <em>The Briggs Genealogy, including the Ancestors and Descendants of Ichabod White Briggs 1609 to 1953; also other Line Descendants of His Immigrant Ancestor John Briggs, b. 1609, York, England and Some of the Descendants of Ichabod White</em> (Victor, N.Y., 1953)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs Anc.</td>
<td>Briggs, Mary Balch, <em>We and Our Kinsfolk, Ephraim and Rebekah Waterman Briggs, their Descendants and Ancestors. With a few Collateral Branches</em> (Boston: Beacon Press, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigham</td>
<td>Brigham, Willard, Emma E., amd William, <em>The History of the Brigham Family; a Record of Several Thousand Descendants of Thomas Brigham the Emigrant, 1603 to</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
1653 (New York: The Grafton Press, 1907)

**Brigham Anc.**
Leatherbee, Ethel Brigham, Ancestors and Descendants of Elijah Sparhawk Brigham (n.p., 1915-1916) typescript

**Bright (1858)**

**Brighton Hist.**

**Bristol Co. Deeds**
New Bedford Chapter DAR, Bristol County Deeds

**Bristol Co. Probate**

**Bristol RI Ch. Rec.**
Lane, J.P., *Manual of the First Congregational Church, Bristol, R.I.* (Providence, 1873)

**Bristol VR**
Bristol Vital Records, in James N. Arnold, *Vital Record of Rhode Island*, vol. 6, and also vol. 8 [Episcopal and Congregational Records] (Providence, 1896)

**Britton**

**Brockett**
Brockett, E., Koetteritz, J. and Brockett F. *The Descendants of John Brockett One of the Original Founders of New Haven Colony to the Settlement of New Haven and Wallingford, Conn.* (East Orange, N.J.: The Orange Chronicle Co., 1905)

**Brockton Hist.**
Kingman, Bradford, *History of Brockton, Plymouth County, Massachusetts 1656-1894* (Syracuse, N.Y., 1895)

**Brockway**
Brockway, Francis E., *The Brockway Family* (Owego, N.Y.: Leon L. Brockway's Power Print, 1890)

**Bromfield (1872)**
Slade, Daniel Denison, *The Bromfields* (Boston, 1872)

**Bromley**

**Bromwell (1910)**
Bromwell, Henrietta E., *The Bromwell Genealogy including Descendants of William Bromwell and Beulah Hall with data relating to Others of the Bromwell Name in America* (Denver, Colo., 1910)

**Bronsdon**
Marsh, Lucius B. and Parker, Harriet, *Bronsdon and Box Families* (Lynn, Mass.: Nichols Press, 1902)

**Bronson**
Sibley, Harriet Bronson, *Bronson Lineage 1636 to 1917: Ancestors and Descendants of Captain William Bronson of the Revolutionary War, and other Ancestral Lines* (Dallas, Ore., 1917)
Brookfield VR  
_Vital Records of Brookfield, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849_ (Worcester, Mass.: Franklin P. Rice, 1909)

Brookhaven  
Weeks, Archibald C., _Brookhaven Town Records, vol. 1, 1662-1679_ (New York, 1924)

Brooks  
Cutter, William R., _The Brooks Family_ (Boston: David Clapp and Son, 1904)

Brooks (1884)  
Wilson, Edmund, et al., _Brooks Memorial. Communications on the Death of Charles T. Brooks, of Newport, R.I._ (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1884)

Brooks (1927)  

Brooks (1932)  

Brooks (1930) (ms)  
Priest, Alice Lucinda, _Brooks Genealogy_ (Brookline, Mass., 1930)

Broughton (1883)  
[Waite, Henry Edwin] _A Sketch Relating to the Name and Family of Broughton_ (Boston, 1883)

Brown (1888)  
[Buckley, Abby Isabel (Brown)] _The Chad Browne Memorial, consisting of Genealogical Memoirs of a portion of the Descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne; with an Appendix, containing Sketches of other Early Rhode Island settlers, 1638 to 1888_ (Brooklyn, N.Y.: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1888)

Brown (1889)  
_Genealogy of the Family of Albert Gay Brown_ (Newton, Mass., 1889)

Brown (1929)  
Spooner, Ella Brown (Jackson), _The Brown Family History: Tracing the Clark-Brown Line_ (Laurel, Mont.: The Laurel Outlook, 1929)

Brown (1931) (ms)  
Weis, Frederick Lewis, "Early Generations of the Browne Family" (Lancaster, Mass., 1931) typescript

Brown (1940)  

Brown (1951)  
Eck, Aimee May (Huston), _John Browne, Gentleman of Wannamoisett . . ._ (Minneapolis, 1951)

Brown (#1)  
Brown, George Tilden, _John Browne, Gentleman, of Plymouth (and One Branch of Descendants to the 12th Generation). Assistant commissioner, Magistrate, Pioneer in New England Colonial life_ ([Providence Remington Press, 1919])

Brown (#3)  

Brown (#4)  
Brown, Cyrus Henry, _Brown Genealogy_ vol. 1 (Boston: The Everett Press Co., 1907)


Brown (#8) Browne, Wm. Bradford, "Chad Brown of Providence, R.I." (from *Register* 1926)

Brown (#11) unidentified


Brown-Moulthrop Rhoades, Nelson Osgood, *Genealogical Charts: The Moulthrop Family of Conn.* ([Los Angeles, Cal., 1918])

Brown-Parker Bryant, Blanche (Brown), *The Progenitors and Descendants of Thomas Page Brown and Sarah* (Sally) *Parker* (Springfield, Vt.: privately printed, 1938)

Brownell Brownell, George Grant, *Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Thomas Brownell, Jamestown, 1619 to 1910* (Jamestown, N.Y., 1910)


Browning Browning, Edward Franklin, *Genealogy of the Brownings in America* ([Newburgh, N.Y.: Journal Print, 1908])

Bruce Anc. George, Nellie Ida (Palmer), *Ancestors . . . [Bruce Family]* (n.p., 1914)

Bruen Baldwin, Charles Candee, *The Baldwin Genealogy* (Cleveland: Prentiss Hall, [1881])

Brush (1891) Brush, George Rawson, *Of the Brush Family in America* (Sayville, N.Y., 1891)

Brush-Bowers [Brush, Maria Annette], *Genealogy Brush-Bowers* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, 1904)

Bryan Baldwin, Charles Candee, *Alexander Bryan of Milford, Ct.* (Cleveland Ohio: [Leader Printing Co.], 1889)

Bryan (1913) Braden, Clara Vaile, *Bryan Family History* (Chicago, Ill., 1913)


Buck (1894) Buck, Horace Blake, *Genealogy of the Samuel Buck Family of Portland, Conn. to the year 1894* (Worcester: O.B.)
Buck (1907)  Buck, George M., Genealogy of the Family of Philander Buck (n.p., 1907)

Buck (1913)  Richards, Elizabeth Frances, Genealogy of the Buck Family which Settled in Cambridge [Mass.], afterwards Woburn, Mass. in the year 1635 (Reading, Pa.: Eagle Press, 1913)

Buckingham  Chapman, F.W., The Buckingham Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Buckingham, One of the First Settlers of Milford (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1872)

Buckingham (1892)  Buckingham, James, The Ancestors of Ebenezer Buckingham who was born in 1748 and of His Descendants (Chicago: R.R. Donnelly & Sons, Co., 1892)

Buckingham (1920)  Buckingham, George Tracy, Buckingham Colonial Ancestors (Chicago: G.T. Buckingham, 1920)


Bucknam (ms)  Bucknam, Wilton Francis, "Bucknam Genealogy", 12 vols. (Stoneham, Mass., n.d.), manuscript

Budd (1881)  Budd, Enos Goble, The Budd Family: Address of Col. Enos Goble Budd ( New York: F.W. Sonneborn, 1881)

Buel  A Memory of the Buell Centennial Reunion (East Bloomfield, N.Y., 1899)

Buell (1881)  Welles, Albert, History of the Buell Family in England . . . , from Our Ancient Histories, and in America, from Town, Parish, Church and Family Records (New York Society Library, 1881)

Buffum (Ms)  Buffum, Charles H., "A Partial Record of the Buffum Family" (Somerville, Mass., 1910), manuscript

Bugby  [Bugbee, F. Holmes], Record of Some of the Descendants of Edward Bugby (Killingly, Conn., 1877)


Bulkeley  Jacobus, Donald Lines, The Bulkeley Genealogy, Rev. Peter Bulkeley, Being an Account of His Career, His Ancestry, the Ancestry of His Two Wives, and His Relatives in England and New England, together with a Genealogy of His Descendants through the Seventh American (New Haven: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1933)

Bull  Bull, James Henry, Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc. Relating to Persons of the Surname Bull (Santa Barbara, Calif., 1918)

Bull (1931)  Bull, Henry, The Bull Family of Newport (Newport, R.I., 1931)

Bullard (1878)  Barton, William Sumner, A Genealogical Sketch of Dr. Artemas Bullard of Sutton and His Descendants
Bullard (1928)  
Bullard, Edgar John, Other Bullards: A Genealogy - Supplementary to Bullard and Allied Families (Port Austin, Mich.: E. J. Bullard, 1928)

Bullard Anc.  
Bullard, Edgar, John Bullard and Allied Families. The American Ancestors of George Newton Bullard and Mary Eli Bullard (Detroit, Mich., 1930)

Bunker: LI Gen.  

Burbank  
Sedgley, George Burbank, Genealogy of the Burbank Family and Families of Bray, Wellcombe, Sedgley [Sedgeley] and Welch (Farmington, Me.: Knowlton & McLeary Co., 1928)

Burbank (n.d.)  
Ridlon, Gideon Tibbetts, Contribution to the Genealogy of the Burbank and Burbank Families in the United States (Saco, Me.: C.P. Pike, 1880)

Burbeen  
Walker, Joseph Burbeen, An Account of John Burbeen, who came from Scotland and Settled at Woburn, Mass., about 1660, and of such of His Descendants as have Borne the Surname of Burbeen (Concord, N.H.: Republican Press Assoc., 1892)

Burch  
Burch, Clayton, Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of Nathan Burch 1781 to 1838 (Earlville, N.Y.: Clayton I. Burch, 1929)

Burch (1925)  
Burch, Edwin Welch, A Burch Book, Comprising a general study of the Burch Ancestry in America, and a specific Record of the Descendants of Jonathan Burch of the Sixth Generation, and His good Wife Sally Hosford (Council Bluffs, Iowa: Monarch Printing Co., 1925)

Burchard  
Burchard, Nathan & G. B. Balch, Burchard or Birchard Genealogy (Yonkers, N.Y., 1876-1887, blueprint)

Burchsted (ms)  
Alexander, Winthrop, "Dr. John Henry Burchsted of Lynn, Mass." (n.p., 1924), typescript

Burdick (1905)  
Atwood, M. Janette, History and Reminiscences of the Adin Burdick Family (n.p., [1905])

Burdick (1937)  
Johnson, Nellie (Willard), The Descendants of Robert Burdick of Rhode Island ([Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Typesetting Co., Inc.], 1937)

Bures of Suffolk  
Burr, Chauncey Rea, Bures of Suffolk England and Bure of Massachusetts Bay Colony, New England (New York: privately printed, 1926)

Bures of Suffolk (Chart)  
Burr, Chauncey Rea, Bures of Suffolk England and Bure of Massachusetts Bay Colony, New England (New York: privately printed, 1926), chart
Burgess
[Burgess, Ebenezer], *Memorial of the Family of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess, Who Were Settled at Sandwich, in the Plymouth Colony, in 1637* (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, 1865)

Burgess (1914)
Otis, Amos, *Burgess* (Cape Cod Library #46, reprint, Yarmouthport, Mass., 1914) vol. 1

Burke-Alvord
Boutelle, John Alonzo, *The Burke and Alvord Memorial* (Boston: H.W. Dutton & Son, 1864)

Burleigh Anc. (ms)
[Boyer, Charlotte Russell Burleigh], "Genealogical Notes on the Lines of Hon. Micajah Currier Burleigh" (n.p., 1928)

Burley (Ms)
Burleigh, Charles, "Notes for Revision of the Burley Genealogy" (Malden, Mass., 1894), manuscript

Burley-Burleigh

Burnap
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, *The Burnap-Burnett Genealogy* (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1925)

Burnham (1869)
Burnham, Roderick Henry, *The Burnham Family; or Genealogical Records of the Four Emigrants of the Name, Who Were Among the Early Settlers in America* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1869)

Burnham (1884)
Burnham, Roderick Henry, *Genealogical Records of Thomas Burnham, the Emigrant: Who Was Among the Early Settlers at Hartford, Conn., U.S. American, and His Descendants* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1884)

Burr (1891)

Burrage
Burrage, Alvah A., *The Burrage Memorial* (Boston: Alfred Mudge and Son, 1877)

Burrill
Burrill, Ellen Mudge, *The Burrill Family of Lynn, during the Colonial and Provincial Periods, with Some of Their Descendants* . . . (Lynn: Frank S. Whitten, Printer, 1907)

Burritt
Foster, Mary Lord (Burritt), *One Line of the Burritt Family* (Ithaca, N.Y.: West Hill Press, 1898)

Burritt (1892)
Raymond, M.D., *Sketch of Rev. Blackleach Burritt and related Stratford Families: a paper read before the Fairfield County Historical Society, at Bridgeport, Conn. Friday evening, Feb. 19, 1892* ([Bridgeport, Conn.]: Fairfield County Hist. Soc., 1892)

Burroughs

Burt
Elizabeth Burt, 1892)

**Burt (1893)**  

**Burt (ms)**  

**Burton (1926)**  

**Burwell**  
*Proceedings of the Burwell Family Picnic held at Burwell's farm at Milford, Conn., August 18, 1870* (Cleveland, Ohio: G.S. Newcomb & Co., 1870)

**Bury Lancashire**  
The Register of the Parish Church of Bury Lancashire 1617 - 1646, vol. 10 of Lancashire Parish Register Society Publications (1901)

**Busby**  
Kingsbury, Anna C., *A Historical Sketch of the Emigrant, Nicholas Busby* (n.p., privately printed, 1924)

**Bush (1926)**  

**Bushnell (1945)**  
Bushnell, George Eleazor, *Bushnell Family Genealogy: Ancestry and Posterity of Francis Bushnell, 1580 to 1646, of Horsham, England and Guilford, Conn.* (Nashville, Tenn., 1945)

**Bushnell (ms)**  
Porter, George S., "Genealogy, Family of Bushnell, Francis in N.E. 1643", (Norwich, Conn., n.d.), typescript

**Butler**  
Rook, Albert Wilmot, *The Butler Family* (Chicago: The Lakeside Press [1901])

**Butler (1886)**  

**Butler (1888)**  
Butler, James Davie, *Butleriana, Genealogical et Biographica; or Notes Concerning Mary Butler and Her Descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and Other Families, with which They Intermarried* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1888)

**Butler (1895)**  
Ames, Blanche (Butler), *The Butler Ancestry of Gen. Benjamin Franklin Butler* (Lowell, Mass., 1895)

**Butler (1908)**  
The Family of Rev. John Butler, corrected edition (printed for private circulation, 1908)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butler (1919)</strong></td>
<td>Butler, Henry Langdon, <em>Tales of Our Kinfolks, Past and Present; the Story of our Butler Ancestors for ten generations from 1602 to 1919</em> (New York: privately printed, 1919)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butler (1934)</strong></td>
<td>Butler, Bryant Ormond, <em>The Butler Family of Lebanon, Connecticut</em> (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Company, 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butler (ms)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butler (n.d.)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butleriana</strong></td>
<td>Butler, James David, <em>Butleriana, Genealogica et Biographica</em> or <em>Genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families, with which they have intermarried</em> (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butterfield</strong></td>
<td>Gordon, George A., &quot;Butterfields of Middlesex [County, Mass.]&quot;, from <em>Register</em>, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buttolph (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Eldridge, William Henry, &quot;Descendants of Thomas Buttolph of Boston&quot; (Twin Falls, Idaho, n.d.), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butts</strong></td>
<td>[Butts, Allison], <em>John Butts, His Ancestors and Some of His Descendants</em> (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A.V. Haight, [1898])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buxton (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, <em>Brief Buxton Notes</em> (Lexington, Mass., 1949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Byram</strong></td>
<td>McElroy, Rev. John, <em>Abby Byram, and Her Father: the Indian Captives, with Some Accounts of Their Ancestors and a Register of Their Descendants</em> (Ottumwa, Iowa: Cook &amp; Algire, 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. T. Libby</strong></td>
<td>Charles Thornton Libby, 1861-1948; memoir, <em>Register</em> 102:307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cable</strong></td>
<td>Banks, Charles Edward, <em>Cable Family</em> (n.p., 1895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cady Supp.</strong></td>
<td>Allen, Orrin Peer, <em>Supplement to Descendants of Nicholas Cady</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cady of Watertown, Mass., 1645 to 1911 with additions and corrections (Palmer, Mass.: C.B. Fiske & Co., 1911)

Cahoon
Cahoon, Ida M., History of the Cahoon Family (Cleveland: W.A. Robertson, 1912)

Caldwell (1873)
Caldwell, Augustine, Caldwell Records. [John and Sarah (Dillingham) Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass.] (Boston: W.P. Lunt, 1873)

Caldwell (1904)
Caldwell, Augustine, John Caldwell and Sarah Dillingham Caldwell His Wife, 1654 : Genealogical Records of Their Descendants (Ipswich, Mass.: privately printed, 1904)

Caldwell (1906)
Caldwell, Charles T., A Branch of the Caldwell Family Tree (1906)

Caldwell (Smith G SMI 280)  Caldwell, Augustine, "Genealogical Pamphlets", #2-6 (Ipswich, Mass., n.d.)

Caldwell Anc.
Caldwell, Charles T., A Branch of the Caldwell Family Tree: Being a Record of Thompson Baxter Caldwell and His Wife, Mary Ann (Ames) Caldwell of West Bridgewater, Mass., Their Ancestors and Descendants (Washington, D.C.: The Olympia, 1906)

Caldwell Anc. (1913)
unidentified

Calef
Lunt, William Wallace, Robert Calef of Boston and Roxbury and Some of His Descendants (Hingham, Mass., 1928)

Call (1908)
Call, Simeon T., Genealogical History of the Call Family in the United States, also Biographical Sketches of Members of the Family (Emington, Ill.: Jober Printing Co., 1908)

Call Corr.
[Millis, William S.], Lineages and History of the Call Family Continued ([bound with Call (1908), Brooklyn, N.Y., 1910])

Callender (ms)
Holman, Mary Lovering, "Genealogical Notes on the Families of Ellis & George Callender" (Watertown, Mass., 1928) typescript Mss/A/H63

Calvin Cooper Anc.
Cooper, Hattie B., "Rev. Calvin Cooper, Born March 31, 1779 - Died July 21, 1846 His Ancestors and Descendants." (n.p., 1948, typescript G/Coo/1355)

Cambridge Ch. Rec.
Sharples, Stephen Paschall, Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632 to 1830, Comprising the Ministerial Records of Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, Admission to Covenant and Communion, Dismissals and Church Proceedings (Boston: Eben Putnam, 1906)

Cambridge Hist.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Came</td>
<td>[Conant, Susan Came], <em>Genealogy of the Came Family Brookline, Mass.</em>: [Brookline Print, Conant &amp; Smith, 1909]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candage</td>
<td>Candage, Rufus Gen. F., <em>An Account of the Cavendish, Candish or Candage Family</em> (Bangor, Me.: B.A. Burr, 1889)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candee</td>
<td>Baldwin, Charles Candee, <em>The Candee Genealogy</em> (Cleveland, Ohio: Leader Printing Co., 1882)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Canfield, Frederick A., <em>A History of Thomas Canfield and Matthew Canfield with a Genealogy of Their Descendants</em> (Dover, N.J.: Frederick A. Canfield, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cann</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury [Conn.]</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Cod Lib.</td>
<td>Library of Cape Cod History and Genealogy (published as 104(+) separate parts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capron (ms)</td>
<td>Jennings, Miss Alice, &quot;Genealogical Notes on the Families of Banfield Capron&quot; (Los Angeles, 1926), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton (1897)</td>
<td>Carleton, Edmund, <em>Genealogy of the Carleton Family</em> (n.p., 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>see Carpenter (1898) and Carpenter (1901)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Carpenter (1883)            | Usher, James, *Genealogical and Historical Record of the Carpenter Family with A Brief Genealogy of some of the descendants of William Carpenter, of Weymouth, and
Rehoboth, Mass., William Carpenter of Providence, R.I., Samuel Carpenter, of Penn., and Ephraim, Timothy and Josias Carpenter, of Long Island (New York: privately published, 1883)

Carpenter (1898) Carpenter, Amos B[ugbee], A Genealogical History of the Rehoboth Branch of the Carpenter Family in America, Brought down from Their English Ancestor, John Carpenter, 1303, with many Biographical Notes of Descendants and Allied Families (Amherst, Mass.: Carpenter & Morehouse, 1898)

Carpenter (1901) Carpenter, Daniel Hoagland, History and Genealogy of the Carpenter Family in America, the Settlement at Providence, R.I. 1637 to 1901 (Jamaica, N.Y.: The Marion Press, 1901)

Carpenter (1912) Carpenter, Edward, Samuel Carpenter and His Descendants (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1912)

Carr (1894) Carr, Edson I., The Carr Family Records (Rockton, Ill.: Herald Print House, 1894)

Carr (1912) The American Carr Families Compiled from the Works of Several Authors (Philadelphia Martin & Allardyce, 1912)


Carrier Carrier, Gertrude Howe, Carrier Family (San Marino, Calif., 1924)


Carter (1887) Carter, Mrs. Clarabel Augusta, Carter, a Genealogy of the Descendants of Samuel and Thomas sons of Rev. Samuel Carter 1640 to 1886 ([Clinton: W. J.Courant, 1887])

Carter (1940) Jones, Elizabeth E. B., The Background of Mary Alice (Sharpe) Yelden Thomson and Alexander Bently Sharpe, Jr. (1949)

Cartwright-Webber Cartwright, Alice Celia, Concerning the Cartwright and Webber Families in America (Homer, Mich.: [W.H. Cartwright], 1925)

Carver (ms) Griffin, Charles Francis, "Robert Carver of Marshfield, Mass." (San Francisco, 1932), typescript

Cary Smith, May Almeda (Cary), Eleazer Cary Family with Affiliated Lines, also Items of Interest to Other Lines (n.p. [1908?])

Cary (1911) see Cary

Cary (1874) Cary, Samuel Fenton, Cary Memorials (Cincinnati: [J.J. Farrell & Co.], 1874)

Cary (1911) Cary, Seth Cooley, John Cary the Plymouth Pilgrim (Boston: S.C. Cary, 1911)

Cary Anc. Cary, Henry Grosvenor, Cary Family in America (Boston: privately printed, 1907)

Case Case, A. Pierson, A Brief Account of the Life of John Cass at Maspeth Kills, L.I., Windsor and Simsbury, Conn. (n.p., n.d.)


Castle Coltrin, Charles Wilkins, Genealogical Notes on the Ancestry and Descendants of Lester Delos and Lucy Angelia (Taylor) Castle, of Barrington, Cook County, Illinois, 1613 to 1923 (Chicago: Press of Barnard & Miller, 1923)


Cate Cates, E.E., The Cate-Cates Family of New England (Frederick, Md.: Marken & Bielfeld, 1904)

Catlin Candee, Charles C., Candee Genealogy (Cleveland, O.: Leader Printing Co., 1882), p. 142


Caverly [Caverly, Robert Boodey], Genealogy of the Caverly Family from the Year 1116 to the Year 1880 (Lowell, Mass.: G.M. Elliott, 1880)

Chadbourne Emery, William Morrell, Chadbourne-Chadbourn Genealogy ([Fall River, Mass., 1904])

Chaffee [Chaffee, William Henry], The Chaffee Genealogy (New York: The Grafton Press, 1909)


Chamberlain


Chamberlain (1894)

Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar, *Statement of the Line of Descent [of the Chamberlain Family in Newbury, Vt.]* (Boston, 1894)

Chamberlain (1897)


Chamberlain (1906-7)


Chamberlain (1908-10)


Chamberlain Anc. (1902)

Leland, Oscar H., *Ancestry and Descendants of Chauncy Milton Chamberlain of Weathersfield, Vt., together with the Ancestry of His Mother, Phebe Graves, and also that of His Wife Fanny Tolles, through Her Parents John Tolles and Rachel Hudson* (Springfield, Vt.: Reporter Pub. Co., 1902)

Chamberlain of NJ (ms)

Fish, George T., "Genealogy of the New Jersey Chamberlains" (n.p., n.d.), (19p.), typescript G/CHA/4511

Chamberlain Report (1902)


Champion

Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, *The Champion Genealogy* (New Haven: privately printed, 1891)

Champlin

Champlin, John D., *Champlin Memorial: A Record of the Descendants of Geoffrey Champlin of Newport, R.I., in 1638, and of Westerly in 1661* (n.p., 1903), manuscript G/CHA/5870

Champlin (ms)

Champlin, Frederick O., "The House of Champlin" (New York City, 1933), typescript

Champney (1855)


Champney (1867)

[Champney, J.B.], *History of the Champney Family* (Chicago: P. L. Hanscom & Co., 1867)

Chandler


Chandler (1949)


Chandler Anc.


Chandler-Parsons

Lowell, Mary Chandler, *Chandler-Parsons: Edmund
Chapin

Chaplain, Gibert Warren, The Chapin Book of Genealogical Data [Descendants of Deacon Samuel Chapin], 2 vols., (Hartford, Conn.: Chapin Family Assoc., 1924)

Chapman (1854)

Chapman, F[rederick] W[illiam], The Chapman Family: or the Descendants of Robert Chapman, One of the First Settlers of Say-brook, Conn. (Hartford Case: Tiffany and Co., 1854)

Chapman (1876)

Gerard, Charles B., Descendants of Ralph Chapman (Newburgh, N.Y.: E.M. Ruttenber & Son, 1876)

Chapman (1878)


Chapman (1893)


Chapman (1894)

Hudson, Lillian Chapman, Genealogical Notes of the Descendants of Edward Chapman of Windsor, Conn. (Alameda, Calif., 1894)

Charlestown

Wyman, Thomas Bellows, The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 2 vols. (Boston: D. Clapp and Son, 1879)

Charlestown VR

Charlestown Vital Records, Originals or Middlesex County copy

Chase (#1)

Chase, John Carroll, Seven Generations of the Descendants of Aquila and Thomas Chase (Derry, N.H., 1928)

Chase (#2)

[Chase, George Whitefield], Genealogy of a Portion of the Descendants of William Chase who came to America in 1630, and Died in Yarmouth, Mass., May 1659 (Washington, D.C., 1886)

Chase-Hathaway

Chase, Clarence Vallierre, Genealogical Record of the Chace and Hathaway Families from 1630 to 1900 (Ashtabula, Ohio: Wilson-Clark, 1900)

Chatfield


Chatham Hist.


Chatham Settlers

(probably) Chatham Hist.

Chauncey

Fowler, William Chauncey, Memorials of the Chaunceys including President Chauncey, His Ancestors and Descendants [an appendix by the Author] (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1858)

Cheever

Hassam, John T., The Cheever Family (Boston: privately printed, 1896)

Cheever (1882)

Hassam, John T., Bartholomew and Richard Cheever [The
| Cheever Chart | [Trask, William B.], *Cheever Pedigree* ([Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1878]) |
| Chelmsford VR | *Vital Records of Chelmsford, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1914) |
| Chelsea Hist. | Chamberlain, Mellen, *A Documentary History of Chelsea* (Boston, 1908) |
| Chesborough | Widley, Anna (Chesebrough), *Genealogy of the Descendants of William Chesbrough of Boston, Rehoboth, Mass.: the Founder and First White Settler of Stonington, Conn., Born in 1594, in or near Boston, England, and Died 1667, Stonington, Conn.* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1903) |
| Chester Gen. | [Strong, Edward?], *Descendants of Leonard Chester* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1868) |
| Chickering Anc. (Chart) | Torrey, Frederic C., *One Branch of the Chickering Family and the Complete Ancestry of Mary Chickering Nichols* (Lakehurst, N.J., 1919) |
| Child | Child, Elias, *Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Childe Families of the Past and Present in the U.S. and the Canadas from 1638 to 1881* (Utica, N.Y.: Curtiss & Childs, 1881) |
| Chilmark | Banks, Charles Edward Banks, *History of Martha's Vineyard*, 3 vols. (Boston, 1911) |
| Chilton | Libby, Charles T., *Mary Chilton's Title to Celebrity* (1926) |
| CHisolm | CHisolm, William G., *CHisolm Genealogy* (1914) |
| Chittenden | Talcott, Alvan, *Chittenden Family: William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and His Descendants* ([New Haven, Conn.: Morehouse & Taylor, 1882]) |
| Christophers | Totten, John Reynolds, *Christophers Genealogy* ([New |
Chubbuck (ms)  Bowditch, Harold, "A List of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Chubbuck . . .," (n.p., 1916-1917) typescript


Church (1913)  Church, John Adams, Descendants of Richard Church of Plymouth, Mass. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1913)

Church (1914)  Church, Charles Washburn, Simeon Church of Chester, Conn., 1708 to 1792 and His Descendants (Waterbury, Conn.: [The Mattatuck Press, Inc.], 1914)

Church (1920)  Emens, Etta A., Descendants of Captain Samuel Church of Churchville (Rochester, N.Y., 1920)

Church (1941)  unidentified

Churchill (1883?)  unidentified


Churchill (1904)  Churchill, Gardner Asaph, The Churchill Family in America ([Boston]: privately printed, [1904])

Chute  Chute, William Edward, A Genealogy and History of the Chute Family in America (Salem, Mass., 1894)

Cilley  Cilley, Jonathan Prince, Cilley Family ([Augusta, 1877])

Claflin  Wright, Charles H., Genealogy of the Claflin Family: Being a Record of Robert Mackclothlan, of Wenham, Mass. and of His Descendants, 1661 to 1898 (New York: Press of William Green, 1903)


Clapp  Clapp, Ebenezer, The Clapp Memorial (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1876)

Clapp Anc.  Clapp, Henry Lincoln, Fifty Ancestors of Henry Lincoln Clapp (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1902)

Clapp: Jones Hill  Clapp, David, The Ancient Proprietors of Jones's Hill, Dorchester including Brief Sketches of the Jones, Stoughton, Taill, Wiswall, Moseley, and Holden Families (Boston: privately printed, 1883)

Clark (1870)  Sims, Clifford S., Ancestors and Descendants of John Lardner Clark and Sophia Marion Ross who were Married 1st August, 1797 (Prescott, Ont.: P. Byrne, 1870)

Clark (1942)  [possibly] Craig, H. Stanley, The Clark-Dexter Family (1942)

Clark (#1)  Otis, Amos, Thomas Clarke, The Pilgrim (Library of Cape York, 1921)
Clark (#2) Peck, Thomas Bellows, *Richard Clark of Rowley, Mass. and His Descendants in the Line of Timothy Clark of Rockingham, Vt., 1638 to 1904. With an Account of the Family reunion held in Rochester, Vt., August 30, 1904* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1905)


Clark (#4) Keyes, Helen Myers, *John Clarke of Hartford and Saybrook and Some of His Descendants* (Conn.: [Parker, S.D., 1912])

Clark (#5) Clark, Samuel C., *Records of Some of the Descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth 1623 to 1697* (Boston: Daniel Clapp & Son, 1869)


Clark (#7) Gay, Julius, *A Record of the Descendants of John Clerk of Farmington, Ct. The Male Branches brought down to 1882. The Female Branches One Generation after the Clerk Name is lost in Marriage* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1882)


Clark (#11) King, Mrs. James A. (Nellie Clark), *Some New England Families: Foote-Bingham; Clark-Kellogg* (Cleveland, Ohio: J.B. Savage Co., [1922])

Clark (#12) Clarke, Dorus, *The Ancestry and the Writings of Rev. Dorus Clarke* ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1876)

Clark (#14) Turner, H. E., *Jeremy Clarke's Family* (from *Newport Historical Mag.*) (Newport, R.I.: J. P. Sanborn, 1881)


Clark of Elizabeth NJ Clark, Elmer Sayre, *Clark of Elizabeth Town in New Jersey* (1842)


Clemmons or Clements Clemens, William Montgomery, *The Clemens Family Chronology, 1610-1912* (New York: W.M. Clemens, 1914)

Cleveland Cleveland, Edmund James, *The Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families. An Attempt to Trace, in both the Male and Female Lines the Posterity of Moses Cleveland . . . Alexander Cleveland . . . also, a Bibliography of the Cleveland Family and a Genealogical Account of Edward Winn, of Woburn and of Other Winn Families*, 3 vols. (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company, 1899)

Cleveland Anc. Chart [Watkins, Walter Kendall], *New England Ancestry of Grover Cleveland, President of the United States* ([Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press], 1892)

Clossen Clossen, Leon M., "A Conspectus of a Clossen Clan . . . ," (Los Angeles, 1933), manuscript


Cobb (1897) [Cobb, Levi H.], *Ancestors and Descendants of Francis and Ebenezer Cobb delivered at the Taunton Lyceum July 2d, 1830* (New York?, 1897)

Cobb (1907) Cobb, Philip Lothrop, *A History of the Cobb Family*
Cobb (1909-1914) unidentified [see Library of Congress #3633]
Cobb (1923) Cobb, Philip Lothrop, *A History of the Cobb Family* (Cleveland, 1923)
Coddington (1907) Coddington, Herbert Guibord, *The Coddington Family* (Syracuse, N.Y., 1907)
Coddington (RI) *The Coddington Ancestry* (n.p., n.d.)
Codman Walcott, Cora Codman, *The Codmans of Charlestown and Boston* (Brookline, Mass., 1930)
Coe Bartlett, J. Gardner, *Robert Coe, Puritan; His Ancestors and Descendants, 1340 to 1910, with Notices of Other Coe Families* (Boston: privately printed, 1911)
Coe-Prentice Call, Charles Arthur, *Ancestors and Descendants of Albert Coe and Deborah Prentice* (n. p., [1922])
Coffin see Coffin (1870)
Cogswell Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt, *The Cogswells in America* ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1884)
Coit (1895) *Martha, Daughter of Mehetable Chandler Coit* ([Norwich, Conn.: Bulletin Print, 1895])
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Col. Banks</td>
<td>Charles Edward Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Banks' Ms Collection</td>
<td>There are numerous manuscripts at NEHGS by Charles Edward Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colburn-Coburn</td>
<td>Coburn, Silas R., Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Colburn/Coburn; Came from England, 1635; Purchased Land in &quot;Dracut on Merrimack,&quot; 1668; Occupied His Purchase, 1669 (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen Co. Press, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colby</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchester CT VR</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colcord</td>
<td>Colcord, Doane B., Colcord Genealogy (Coudersport, Pa.: M.J. Colcord, 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colcord (1934) (ms)</td>
<td>Colcord, Joanna C., Edward Colcord, Rebel (New York City, 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole (1887)</td>
<td>Cole, Frank Theodore, The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America (Columbus, Ohio: Hann &amp; Adair, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole (ms)</td>
<td>Goodale, Benjamin Nourse, Nicholas Cole of Wells, Me. (n.p., n.d.) see also COLE (ms) (1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole (ms) (1932)</td>
<td>Eldredge, William H., Samuel Cole of Boston (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932), manuscript and typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole Mem. (1926)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>[Coleman, Silas Bunker], The Coleman Family: Descendants of Thomas Coleman, of Nantucket, in Line of the Oldest Son, X Generations, 1602 to 1898 - 296 Years (Detroit, Mich.: S.B. Coleman, 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman (1867)</td>
<td>[Coleman, Lyman], The Coleman Family (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott &amp; Co., 1867)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman (1906)</td>
<td>Coleman, James Cash, The Genealogy of William Coleman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colgrove</td>
<td>Colegrove, William, <em>The History &amp; Genealogy of the Colegrove Family</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collamore</td>
<td>Hatch, Charles, <em>Genealogy of the Descendants of Anthony Collamer of Scituate, Mass.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collin (1872)</td>
<td><em>Cyclopedia of Biography, Containing a History of the Family and Descendants of John Collin, a Former Resident of Milford, Conn.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>Collins, Holdridge Ozro, <em>Ancestors of Rejoyce Ballance Collins</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt</td>
<td>[Colt, George Frederick Russell], <em>History and Genealogy of the Colts of That Ilk</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conant</td>
<td>Conant, Frederick Odell, <em>A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, Thirteen Generations, 1520 to 1887</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord Hist.</td>
<td>Shattuck, Lemuel, *A History of the Town of Concord; Middlesex County, Mass., From its Earliest Settlement to 1832; and of Adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; Containing Various Notices of County and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
State History (Cambridge: Charles Folsom, 1835)
[sometimes entered by Torrey as Shattuck's Concord; may be some confusions with Shattuck Gen.]

Concord VR
Concord, Mass. Births, Marriages and Deaths 1635-1850
(The Town, n.d.)

Cone
Cone, Wilham Whitney, Some Account of the Cone Family in America principally of the Descendants of Daniel Cone, who Settled in Haddam, Conn., in 1662 (Topeka, Kansas: Crane & Co., 1903)

Coney
Holman, Mary Lovering, Ancestors and Descendants of John Coney of Boston, England ((Concord: The Rumford Press), 1928)

Coney (1906)

Congdon
Congdon Family of Rhode Island (Boston: F. J. Wilder, 1918)

Congdon Chron.
The Congdon Chronicle, Nos. 1-20, (Grafton, Vt.: G.E. Congdon, 1921-1934)

Conger
[Conger, Charles G.B.], A Record of the Descendants of John Conger (Chicago: Shea Smith, 1903)

Conkling

Conkling-Prosch
Prosch, Thomas Wickham, The Conkling-Prosch Family with Some Reference to the Dotter, Roe, Reynolds, Brooks, Mapes, Elder, McCarver and Other Connections (Seattle: General Lithographing and Printing Co., 1909)

Conn. Col. Rec.

Conn. Mag.

The Soc. of Colonial Wars in the State of Conn. Register of Pedigrees (Hartford, 1941)

Converse (1887)
Hill, Wilham G., Family Record of Deacon James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1887)

Converse (1897)

Converse (1905)

Conway MA Hist.
unidentified

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Cook (1886)  [Cook, George Hammell], *Notes for a Genealogy of the Family of Ellis Cook, Southampton, L.I., N.Y.* (New Brunswick, [1886])


Cook (#3)  Doe, Mrs. Carrie Cook, *The Ancestry of Jesse Cook and His Descendants* (Orleans, Vt., 1922)

Cook (#4)  unidentified

Cook (#5)  unidentified

Cook (#7)  Cooke, H. Ruth, *Cookes of Rhode Island,* clippings from *Newport Mercury* (Newport, R.I., 1901-2)

Cook-Cooper  Stockberger, Maude Nina, *Alva Cook and Lydia Cooper, Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Washington: 1958)

Cooke (ms)  Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Aaron Cooke," (2 parts) (n.p., n.d.), manuscript

Coolidge  Coolidge, Emma Downing, *Descendants of John & Mary Coolidge of Watertown, Mass. 1630* (Boston: Wright & Potter, 1930)

Coombs  Coombs, William Carey, *The Story of Anthony Coombs and His Descendants* (Amelia, Ohio: [A. C. Getchell, Boston], 1913)

Cooper (1885)  Cooper, Albion K.P., *Descendants of Peter Cooper of Rowley, Mass.* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1885)

Cooper (1890)  Tuckerman, Frederick, *Thomas Cooper of Boston* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1890)


Copeland-Guild  *The Ancestors and Descendants of Josiah Snell Copeland and Katharine Guild* (1907)


Corbin  Lawson, Harvey M., *History & Genealogy of the Descendants of Clement Corbin of Muddy River (Brookline), Mass. and Woodstock, Conn. with Notices of Other Lines of Corbins* ([Hartford]: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1905)

Corey (1900)  Akerly, Lucy Dubois, *Corey Family of Southampton & Southold, L.I.* from *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* (Newburg, N.Y., 1900-1901)

Corlet  unidentified


Cornelius  Cornelius, Charles S., *History of the Cornelius Family in
America; Historical, Genealogical, Biographical; containing a History of the Name from 212 B.C. and a Complete Genealogical Chart from 1639 to 1925 (Grand Rapids, Mich., 1926)

Cornell
Cornell, Rev. John, Genealogy of the Cornell Family (New York: T.A. Wright, 1902)

Cornish
Cornish, Joseph Edward, The History & Genealogy of the Cornish Families in America (Boston: G. H. Ellis Co., 1907)

Cornwall
Cornwall, Edward E., William Cornwall and His Descendants; a Genealogical History of the Family of William Cornwall, one of the Puritan Founders of New England, who came to America in or before the Year 1633, and Died in Middleton, Conn. (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1901)

Corser (1902)

Corwin
Corwin, Edward Tanjore, The Corwin Genealogy (Curwin, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States (New York: S.W. Green, 1872)

Corwin (1881)
[Waters, Henry F.], The Parentage of Mathias Corwin, of Southold, L.I.: and His Relationship to George Corwin, of Salem, Mass. (1881)

Corwin (1932)
Corwin, Edna Bates, "Joseph Corwin of Ohio" (Portsmouth, Ohio, 1932), typescript

Cory (1914)
Dickinson, Harriet C., Some Chronicles of the Cory Family Relating to Eliakim and Sarah Cory and Their Descendants, Westfield, N.J., Ballston Spa, N.Y., with others from "John of Southold" (New York: T.A. Wright, 1914)

Cory (1922)
Cory, Charles Henry, James Cory and Susan Mulford (Union City, Ind.: Hub Printing Co., 1922)

Cothren: Woodbury CT
Cothren, W., History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the First Indian Deed in 1659 . . . including the Present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury, 3 vols., (Woodbury, Conn., 1854-79)

Cottle
Cottle, Henry E., Edward Cottle, Emigrant, (Bristol, Conn., 1950)

Cotton

Cotton (1868)

Cotton (1905)
Cotton, Frank Ettridge, "Cotton Family of Portsmouth,"
| **Cotton (ms)** | from *Register*, vols. 58-59, (Boston: NEHGS, 1905) Sinnett, Chas. N., "The Cotton Genealogies" (Brainerd, Minn.: n.d.), typescript |
| **Cotton Gen.** | unidentified |
| **Couch: Hill Fam.** | Couch, Franklin, *Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families* ([Newburgh, N.Y.]: Newburgh Journal Co., 1907) |
| **County Record** | County copy of a marriage record |
| **Corser** | Corser, Samuel B. G., *Genealogy of the Courser Family in America* (Concord, N.H., 1902) |
| **Court Files** | Original papers supporting court cases |
| **Court of Assistants** | *Records of the Court of Assistants of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay*, 3 vols. (Boston: Suffolk County, 1901-1904) |
| **Court Rec.** | Court records, originals. Usually Middlesex County Court unless otherwise indicated. |
| **Cousins** | Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Lydia Harmon, 1755 to 1836, Wife of Joseph Waterhouse of Standish, Maine* (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1924) |
| **Covel (1912)** | Hawes, James, *Historical Address delivered by James W. Hawes, August 1, 1912 on the Occasion of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Chatham [Mass.]* (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1912) |
| **Cowdry** | Mehling, Mary B. (Alverso), *Cowdrey-Cowdery-Cowdray Genealogy: William Cowdry of Lynn, Mass., 1630 and His Descendants* ([New York]: Frank Allaben Gen. Co., [ca. 1911]) |
| **Cowing** | Cowing, Janet McKay, *Genealogy of the Cowing Family* (Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1923) |
| **Coy (ms)** | Carter, Marion W. (Pierce), "The Coye-Coy Family" (Attleboro, Mass., 1931), typescript |
| **Cradock (1856)** | Roberts, David, *Historical Discourse . . . Sir Matthew Cradock* (Salem: Ives & Pease, 1856) |
| **Crafts** | Crafts, James Monroe, *The Crafts Family. A Genealogical and Biographical History of the Descendants of Griffin and...* |
Alice Craft, of Roxbury, Mass. 1630 to 1890 (Northampton, Mass.: Gazette Printing Co., 1893)

Cragin

Cram
Cram, Charles M., Genealogical Outline of the Cram, Walker & Weekes Families (Boston, 1934)

Crance Gen.
unidentified

Crandall
Crandall, A.P., Genealogy of a Branch of the Crandall Family ([Palmyra, N.Y., 1888])

Crane (1893)
Crane, Albert, "Henry Crane of Milton, Mass.", from Register, Vols. 46-47 [1893-94]

Crane (1900)
Crane, Ellery Bicknell, Genealogy of the Crane Family, vol. 2 (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1900)

Crane (#1)
Crane, Ellery Bicknell, Genealogy of the Crane Family, (Worcester, Mass.: Charles Hamilton, 1895)

Crane
see Crane (1893)

Cranston

Crapo

Crary-Dunham
Frost, Josephine C., Ancestors of Jerry Crary (New York: F.H. Hitchcock, 1924)

Crary-Hill
Crary, Jerry, Ancestors and Descendants of Calvert Crary & His Wife Eliza Hill (New York: privately printed, 1917)

Crehore
Crehore, Charles Frederic, A Genealogy of the Crehore Family (Wellesley Hills: Ware & Eaton, 1887)

Cressy
Blodgette, George Brainard, Genealogy of the Cressey Family: Descendants of Mighill Cressey (Mighel Cresse) of Salem and Ipswich, Mass. (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1877)

Crocker
Crocker, Uriel Haskell, Memorial of Uriel Crocker ([Boston, 1891])

Crocker (1923)

Crook
Leavitt, Charles, Genealogy of the Crook Family in America (Manila, P.I., 1918)

Crosby
Crosby, Eleanor Davis, Simon Crosby the Emigrant: His English Ancestry, and Some of His American Descendants

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Crosby (1877)  

Crosman (ms)  
Kingsbury, M. H., "Crosman Family" (n.p., n.d.), manuscript

Cross (1932)  

Cross Anc.  

Crowe-Crowell  
*John Crowe & His Descendants* (New York: Thomas Crowell & Co., 1903)

Crowell  
Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy, No. 71  
(Yarmouthport, Mass: C.W. Swift, 1913)

Crowell (1910)  
Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy, No. 103  
(Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1910)

Crowell (ms)  
unidentified

Crumwell  
unidentified

Cummings  
Mooar, George, *The Cummings Memorial: a Genealogical History of Isaac Cummings* (New York: B.F. Cummings, 1903)

Cummings (1899)  
[Clark, Marietta], *Isaac Cummings of Topsfield, Mass.*  
(Topsfield, Mass.: Topsfield Historical Soc., 1899)

Cummings (1904)  
Cummins, Albert Oren, *Cummings Genealogy: Isaac Cummings 1601 to 1677 of Ipswich in 1638 and Some of His Descendants* (Montpelier, Vt.: Argus & Patriot Printing, 1904)

Cunnabell  

Cunningham (1901)  
Cunningham, Henry Winchester, "Andrew Cunningham of Boston," from *Register*, 55 [1901]

Currier  
Currier, Harvey Lear, *Genealogy of Richard Currier*  
(Newport, Vt., 1910)

Currier-Duston  

Curtis  
Curtiss, Frederic Haines, *A Genealogy of the Curtis Family*
Curtis (1869) Clarke, Samuel C., Records of Some of the Descendants of William Curtis (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1860)

Curtis (1903) Curtiss, Frederic Haines, A Genealogy of the Curtis Family (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1903)


Curtis (1945) Preston, Laura Guthrie (Curtis), The Curtis Family ([Marietta Ohio], [1945])

Curtis (1953) Curtis, Harlow Dunham, A Genealogy of the Curtiss-Curtis Family of Stratford, Conn. (supplement to 1903 ed.) (Stratford: Curtiss-Curtis Society, 1853)

Curtis etc. Steele, Lorissa E., Ancestry and Descendants of William Curtis Steele, 1912)


Cushing (Ms) Fuess, Elizabeth Goodhue, "Cushing and Allied Families" (Andover, Mass., 1931), typescript

Cushman Cushman, Henry Wyles, A Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushman, the Descendants of Robert Cushman the Puritan from the Year 1617 to 1855 (Boston: Little Brown & Co., 1855)

Cutler Cutler, Nahum Sawin, A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History : Containing the Names of a Large Proportion of the Cutlers in the U.S. and Canada, and a Record of Many Individual Members of the Family, with an Account also of Other Families Allied to the Cutlers by Marriage (Greenfield, Mass.: E.A. Hall & Co., 1889)

Cutler (1867) Morse, Abner, A Genealogical Record of Several Families Bearing Name of Cutler in the United States (Boston: Samuel G. Drake, 1867)

Cutler (1897) Cutler, Henry, "History of the Holliston Branch of the Cutler Family" (Clinton: Press of W.J. Coulter, 1897)

Cutler (Ms) "Genealogy of the Cutler, Clarke, Powell, Dummer and Perkins Families" (n.p., n.d.) manuscript


Cutter Anc. unidentified (perhaps Cutler)

Cutts Howard, Cecil Hampden, Cutts Genealogy of the Cutts Family in America (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1892)

Daggett (#1)  

Dakin Gen.  

Dalton  
Blake, John L., *English Home of Mr. Timothy Dalton, B.A.: the Teacher of the Church of Jesus Christ in Hampton, N.H. from 1639 to 1661* ([Orange, N.J., 1898])

Dalton (ms)  
unidentified

Dalton-Batchelder  

Dam  

Damon  
Damon, Samuel Chenery, *Damon Memorial or Notices of Three Damon Families* (Honolulu, Hawaii, 1882)

Damon (1896)  
[Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth], *Genealogy of the Philadelphia Branch of the Damon Family 1664 to 1880* (Philadelphia: Colins Printer, 1896)

Damon (1922)  

Damon (ms)  

Damon Anc.  
[Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth], *Genealogy of the Philadelphia Branch of the Damon Family* (Philadelphia, 1896)

Dana (1865)  

Dane  
Dane, John, *A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of My Life* (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1854)

Dane (1875)  
Spalding, Rev. S.J., *Sermon Preached in the Whitefield Church* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1875)

Danforth  

Daniel Alden Gen.  
Alden, Frank Wentworth, *The Descendants of Daniel Alden* (privately printed, 1923)

Daniel-Daniels (1920)  

Daniell (1874)  
Daniell, Moses Grant, *The Daniell Family* (Boston: [D. Clapp & Son], 1874)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniels</td>
<td>Daniels Family</td>
<td>[1952]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darling</td>
<td>Darling Family</td>
<td>(1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darling</td>
<td>Ancestry and Descendants of Artemus Darling</td>
<td>(1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dart</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Dart Family in America</td>
<td>(1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth VR</td>
<td>Vital Records of Dartmouth, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport</td>
<td>A Supplement to the History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family</td>
<td>(1876)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport</td>
<td>New England Genealogies</td>
<td>(196)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>History of the Davis Family</td>
<td>(1888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford</td>
<td>(1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford</td>
<td>(1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Davis Families of Early Roxbury and Boston</td>
<td>(1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>John Davis of Chebacco and Some of His Descendants</td>
<td>(1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Samuel Davis of Oxford and Joseph Davis of Dudley</td>
<td>(1884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford</td>
<td>(1936)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rockwell</td>
<td>Davis Families of Early Roxbury and Boston</td>
<td>(Lynn, Mass., 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell</td>
<td>Davis Families of Early Roxbury and Boston</td>
<td>(North Andover, Mass.: Andover Press, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>John Davis of Chebacco and Some of His Descendants</td>
<td>(Lynn, Mass., 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Samuel Davis of Oxford and Joseph Davis of Dudley</td>
<td>(North Andover, Mass.: G. L. Davis, 1884)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
and Portraits of Some of His Descendants and Other Matters of Interest (New Rochelle, N.Y., 1910)

**Davis (#4)**

**Davis (#5)**
Davis, Horace, *Dolar Davis, a Sketch of His Life with a Record of His Earlier Descendants* (Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1881)

**Davis (#6)**
Davis, C.H.S., *Davis Family Record, vol. 1, nos. 1-8* (Meriden, Conn., 1867-1868)

**Davis-Bancroft**
Davis, Horace, *Ancestry of John Davis, Governor and U.S. Senator, and Eliza Bancroft, His Wife, Both of Worcester* (San Francisco, Calif., 1897)

**Davis-Everett**
Crosby, Eleanor F. (Davis), *One Line of Descendants from Dolar Davis and Richard Everett* (Boston: G.H. Ellis Co., 1911)

**Davis-Plymouth**

**Davis: Anc. of Amos Towne**

**Davis: Anc. of Annis Spear**

**Davis: Anc. of Charity Haley**

**Davis: Anc. of Joseph Neal**

**Davis: Anc. of Lydia Harmon**

**Davis: Anc. of Phoebe Tilton**

**Davis: Anc. of Sarah Hildreth**

**Davis: Anc. of Sarah Miller**
Davis, Walter Goodwin, *The Ancestry of Sarah Miller, 1775 to 1840, Wife of Lieut. Amos Towne of Arundel (Kennebunkport), Maine* (Portland, Me.: Southworth-
Davis: Anc. of Sarah Stone


Davison

Coles, H. R. Remsen, *Genealogical Record of the Davison, Davidson, Davison Family* (New York, 1915)

Davison (1899)


Davison (1905)

Davison, A. A., *Dawson Family* (Peoria, Ill.: J.W. Franks & Sons, 1905)

Davison (1929)

unidentified

Davol-Willets

Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Frank Herbert Davol and His Wife, Phebe Downing Willits* (New York: F. H. Hitchcock, 1925)

Davol: White Fam. of Taunton

Davol, E. Russell, "Notes on the Cornelius White Family of Taunton" ([Taunton, 1911]), typescript

Dawes

Holland, Henry W., *William Dawes and His Ride with Paul Revere* (Boston: John Wilson & Son, 1878)

Dawes-Gates


Dawson


Dawson (1874)

Dawson, Charles Carroll, *A Record of the Descendants of Robert Dawson, of East Haven, Conn., including Barnes, Bates, Beecher, Bissell, Calaway . . . and Numerous Other Families, with Many Biographical and Genealogical Notes Concerning the Same* (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1874)

Day


Day (1848)

[Day, George Edward], *Descendants in the Male Line of Robert Day* (Northampton: J.& L. Metcalf, 1848)

Day (1900)

[Day, George Edward], *The Family of the Rev. Jeremiah Day of New Preston to January 1, 1900; A Genealogical Appendix to the Chronicles of the Day Family* ([New Haven,: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1900)

Day (ms)

Day, S.G., "Day Family Genealogy" (Pines, Maine, 1910)

Dayton

Fessenden, Laura (Dayton), *Genealogical Story (Dayton and Tomlinson)* (Cooperstown, N.Y.: Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902)

Dayton (1931)

Dayton, Edson Carr, *The Record of a Family Descent from Ralph Dayton and Alice (Goldhatch) Tritton, Married June 16, 1617, Ashford, County Kent, England: a Genealogical and Biographical Account of One Branch of the Dayton
Dean (1849)  
Deane, William Reed, and John W. Dean, assisted by others, Brief Memoirs of John and Walter Deane, Two of the First Settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the Early Generations of Their Descendants (Boston: Coolidge & Wiley, 1849), offprint from Register, Oct. 1849

Dean (1902)  
Drumond, Josiah Hayden, Genealogy of Isaac Dean of Grafton, N.H. : Fourth in Descent from John Dean of Taunton (Portland: Smith & Sale, 1902)

Dean (1903)  
Dean, Arthur D., Genealogy of the Dean Family, Descended from Ezra Dean, of Plainfield, Conn. (Scranton, Pa.: F.H. Gerlock, 1903)

Deane of Jamaica LI  
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Samuel Dean of Jamaica, LI" [Watertown, Mass. 1927])

Deane of Taunton  
Dean Memorial Meeting, Taunton Herald News, Monday Dec. 29, 1902 (newspaper clipping)

Dearborn  
Dearborn, E.B., "Genealogy of the Dearborn Family," from Register, 2 [1848]

Dearborn (1884)  
Goodwin, Daniel, The Dearborns (Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1884)

Dearborn (1893)  

Dearborn: Boston Notions  
Dearborn, Nathaniel, Boston Notions (Boston, 1848)

De Costa  
In Memoriam, William Hickling DeCosta (Charlestown: privately printed, 1878)

Dedham Ch. Rec.  
Hill, Don Gleason, The Record of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, Dedham 1638-1845 (Dedham, Mass.: Dedham Transcript, 1888)

Dedham Hist. Reg.  
The Dedham Historical Register, vol. 1+ (Dedham Mass.: [Dedham Historical] Soc., 1890+)

Dedham Town Rec.  
Hill, Don Gleason, The Early Records of the Town of Dedham … 1657–1673 (1894)

Dedham VR  
see vital records

Deerfield  

De Forest  
De Forest, Emily (Johnston), A Walloon Family in America, Lockwood de Forest and His Forbears 1500 to 1848, 2 vols. (Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914)

De Key Fam.  
New York G & B, (NY Rec.) "Willett Fam.," 80:6, 87

Deland  
Leete, Frederick De Land, The De Land Family in America ([Nashville] [Parthenon Press], 1943)

Delano  
Delano, Joel Andrew, The Genealogy, History and Alliances of the American House of Delano (New York, 1899)
Delano (1946)  Delano, Daniel Webster, *Franklin Roosevelt and the Delano Influence* (Pittsburgh: J.S. Nude, [1946])

Delano (ms)  unidentified

Deming  Deming Judson Keith, *Genealogy of the Descendants of John Deming* (Dubuque, Iowa: MatHis-Mets Co., 1904)


Denio  Denio, Francis Brigham, *A Genealogy of Aaron Denio* (Montpelier, Vt.: Capital City Press, 1926)


Denman  Harris, Mrs. H. N., *Denman Family History* (Glendale, CA: The Glendale News, 1913)

Denslow  Roberts, George McKenzie, "The Denslow Genealogy" ([New York], 1931) typescript

Depew  Eardeley, William Applebie, *Chronology and Ancestry of Chauncey M. Depew* (New York, 1918)

Derby  Derby, Webster D. [perhaps] Derby Genealogy (from *Town History of Westminster, Mass.*) (Keene: Darling & Co. [1903?])


Derby CT  Not Hist. of Derby

Derby CT VR  Barbour [probably] Conn. State library series

Timothy Robinson (ms)  Shackford, Samuel Burnham [probably], "Descendants of Timothy Robinson" (n.p., [1921]), typescript

Devereux  Sewall, Rev. Samuel, "Devereuxs in New England" (Burlington, Vt., 1857), manuscript


Dewey Anc.  [Dewey, William Tarbox], *Dewey-French . . . 1633-1639* ([Montpelier?, Vt., 1900])
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dewey-French</td>
<td>[Dewey, William Tarbox], <em>Dewey-French</em> . . . 1633-1639 ([Montpelier?, Vt., 1900]) same as Dewey Anc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewing</td>
<td>Dewing, Benjamin Franklin, <em>Descendants of Andrew Dewing of Dedham, Mass. with Notes on Some English Families of the Name</em> (Boston: [T.R.Marvin], 1904)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerman</td>
<td>Dickerman, E.D. &amp; G.S., <em>Families of Dickerman Ancestry; Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an Early Settler of Dorchester, Mass.</em> (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor, 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>Gesner, Anthony Temple, <em>The Dickinson Family of Milton &amp; Litchfield</em> (Middletown, Conn.: Pelton &amp; King, 1913)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson (1897)</td>
<td>Dickinson, Frederick, <em>To the Descendants of Thomas Dickinson, Son of Nathaniel &amp; Anna Gull Dickinson, of Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass.</em> ([Chicago: W. D. Grant], 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dike</td>
<td>Noyes, Jacob, <em>A Genealogical Account of the Noyes Family, Together with the Dike Family and Fuller and Edson</em> (1869)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dillingham (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Alexander, Winthrop, <em>&quot;A Genealogy of the Dillingham Family of New England</em>&quot; ([East Lynn?, Mass., 1943])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimock</strong></td>
<td>Marsters, Joseph Dimock, <em>A Genealogy of the Dimock Family from the Year 1637</em> (Windsor, N.S.: J. J. Anslow, 1899)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dixon Anc.</strong></td>
<td>Dixon, Willis Milnor, <em>Kith and Kin, Containing Genealogical Data of the Following Families: Dixon, Andrus, Battin, Beal, Bosworth, Chapin, Converse, Copeland, Cummins, Esterly, Hanna, Hardenberg, Holloway, James, Kendall, Mast, Nichols, Shed, Stewart, Walker, Walbridge, and Other Collateral Lines</em> (Los Angeles, Calif.: White and Tyler, ca. 1922)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dixon-Williams</strong></td>
<td>Stevens, E.D., and DuBois, L.D., <em>The Ancestors of Courtlandt Palmer Dixon Palmer Dixon and His Wife Hannah Elizabeth Williams of Stonington, Conn., Containing also a List of Their Descendants</em> (n.p.: Dixon Assoc., 1927)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dixwell Papers</strong></td>
<td>Dexter, Franklin B., <em>Dixwell Papers</em>, (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc.,[1900])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doane</strong></td>
<td>Doane, Alfred Alden, <em>The Doane Family</em> (Boston, Mass.: Alfred Alder Doane, 1902)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dodd (1864)</strong></td>
<td>Dodd, Bethuel Lewis, <em>Genealogies of the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod of Banford, Conn., a Native of England 1646 to 1863</em> (Newark, N.J.: Daily Advertiser Office, 1864)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dodge</strong></td>
<td>Dodge, Joseph Thompson, <em>Genealogy of the Dodge Family of Essex County, Mass., 1629 to 1894</em> (Madison, Wisc.: Democrat Printing Co., 1894)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dodge (1892)</strong></td>
<td>Dodge, Joseph Thompson, <em>&quot;Dodge Family of Essex Co., Mass.&quot;</em>, from <em>Register</em>, Oct. 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dodge Anc. (1896)</strong></td>
<td>Parsons, Mary Alvina (Dodge), <em>Ancestry of Nathan Dane Dodge and His Wife Sarah (Shepherd) Dodge with Notes</em> (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, 1896)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Dodge (1894)** | Dodge, Joseph Thompson, *Genealogy of the Dodge Family of Essex County, Mass., 1629 to 1894* (Madison, Wisc.:)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher and Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doe</td>
<td>Doe, Elmer E.</td>
<td><em>The Descendants of Nicholas Doe</em></td>
<td>Orleans, Vt., 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolar Davis Gen.</td>
<td>Davis, Horace</td>
<td><em>Dolar Davis, a Sketch of His Life</em></td>
<td>The Riverside Press, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolbeare</td>
<td>Osborne, Arthur Dimon</td>
<td><em>A Few Facts Relating to the Origin and History of John Dolbeare of Boston and Some of His Descendants</em></td>
<td>New Haven, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dole</td>
<td>Dole, Rev. George T.</td>
<td>&quot;Dole Family&quot; from <em>Register</em>, Jan. 1884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dommerich</td>
<td>DeForest, Louis Effingham</td>
<td><em>Our Colonial and Continental Ancestors: The Ancestry of Mr. and Mrs. Louis William Dommerich</em></td>
<td>New York, N.Y.: The DeForest Publ. Co., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dommerich (1924)</td>
<td>DeForest, Louis Effingham</td>
<td><em>Dommerich, Hall and Allied Families</em></td>
<td>New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dommerich Chart</td>
<td>DeForest, Louis Effingham</td>
<td><em>Our Colonial and Continental Ancestors: The Ancestry of Mr. and Mrs. Louis William Dommerich</em></td>
<td>New York, N.Y.: The DeForest Publ. Co., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doolittle</td>
<td>Allen, Orrin Peer</td>
<td><em>Abraham Doolittle, and Some of His Descendants</em></td>
<td>Newport, R.I.: R.H. Tilley, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doolittle (1893)</td>
<td>see Doolittle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester Epitaphs</td>
<td>Woodward, Harlow Elliot</td>
<td><em>Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Dorchester...</em></td>
<td>Boston Highlands, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester VR</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Dorchester Births, Marriages, and Deaths to the End of 1825</em></td>
<td>Boston Record Commissioners [21st] Report (Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doty</td>
<td>Doty, Ethan Allen</td>
<td><em>The Doty-Doten Family in America Descendants of Edward Doty an Emigrant by the Mayflower 1620</em></td>
<td>Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Douglas, Charles Henry James</td>
<td><em>A Collection of Family Records with Biographical sketches, and Other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals Bearing</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
the name Douglas, or Allied to Families of that Name (Providence, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co., 1879)


Dover NH Mar. Ham, John R., "Dover, New Hampshire Marriages, 1623-1823" (Dover, N.H., 1880-1902), typescript


Dow G. [probably Dow]

Dowd Dowd, Rev. W. W., The Descendants of Henry Doude Who Came from England in 1639 (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1885)

Downer Downer, David R., The Downers of America (Newark, N.J., 1900)


Dows-Dowse Dows, Azro Milton, The Dows or Dowse Family in America: a Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence Dows, Including the Genealogy of the Masterman Family, Two Branches of the Morse Family ([Lowell, Mass: Vox Populi Press], 1890)

Dowse Dowse, William Bradford Homer, Lawrence Dowse of Legbourne, England (Boston: privately printed, 1926)

Dracut Hist. Coburn, Silas R., History of Dracut, Mass., Called by The Indians Augumtoocooke and Before Incorporation, the Wilderness North of the Merrimac. First Permanent Settlement in 1669 and Incorporated as a Town in 1701 (Lowell, Mass.: Courier Citizen, 1922)

Drake (1933) Fund, Timothy Drake, The Descendants of John Drake of Windsor, Conn. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1933)

Drake (1845) [Drake, Samuel Gardner], Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America. With Some Notices of the Antiquities Connected with the Early Times of Persons of the Name in England ([Boston]: G. Coolidge,
Drake

Draper
Draper, Thomas Morgan, *The Drapers in America Being a History and Genealogy of Those of That Name and Connections* (New York: J. Polhemus Printing Co., 1892)

Dresser

Drew

Drinker
Biddle, Henry Drinker, *The Drinker Family: To and Including the Eighth Generation* (J.B. Lippincott Co., 1893)

Drinkwater
Fernald, John S. Fernald, *The Drinkwater Family* (Belfast, 1904)

Driver

Drown (Ms)
Benton, Charles E., "Ancestry of Harriet Maria Drown Benton" (n.p., 1914), typescript

Dudley
Dudley, Dean, *The History of the Dudley Family With Genealogical Tables, Pedigrees, etc.* (Montrose, Mass.: privately printed, 1894)

Dudley (1862)
Adlard, George, *The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England From the Norman Conquest to the Present Time* (New York: privately printed, 1862)

Dudley Supp.
Dudley, Dean, *Second Supplement to the History of the Dudley Family* (Wakefield, Mass.: privately printed, 1901)

Dummer (1935)

Dunbar
Dunbar, M., *Genealogy of the Dunbar Family* (Boston: Stanley & Usher, 1886)

Duncan
unidentified

Duncklee

Dunham
Dunham, Isaac Watson, *Dunham Genealogy* (Norwich, Conn.: Bulletin Print [1907])
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dunham-Boyd</td>
<td>Boyd, Cora (Dunham), &quot;... Ancestors and Descendants of Wilford William and Cora Dunham Boyd 1620-1928&quot; (St. Louis, Mo., 1928), mimeographed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunning</td>
<td>[Dunning, Milo Benjamin], <em>Genealogical Notes on the Dunning Family in America</em> ([Bedford?, Ia.], 1915)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunster</td>
<td>Dunster, Samuel, <em>Henry Dunster and His Descendants</em> (Central Falls, R.I.: E. L. Freeman &amp; Co, 1876)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant</td>
<td>Durant, Rev. William, &quot;John Durant of Billerica, Mass. . .&quot;,&quot; (n.p., 1906) manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant Gen. (ms)</td>
<td>Durant, Rev. William, &quot;John Durant of Billerica, Mass. . .&quot;,&quot; (n.p., 1906) manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durkee</td>
<td>Butler, Elmer E., &quot;Durkee Family&quot; (Newtonville, Mass., 1940), typescript G/DUR/2747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dustin (Ms)</td>
<td>Duston-Dustin Family Assoc., &quot;A History of the Dustin Family&quot; (n.p., 1933), typescript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton (Ms)</td>
<td>Eustis, William Tracy, &quot;Dutton Family, Descendants of John&quot; (n.p., n.d.), typescript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duxbury</td>
<td>Winsor, Justin, <em>History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts</em> (Boston: Crosby &amp; Nichols, 1849)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duxbury Hist.</td>
<td>Winsor, Justin, <em>History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts</em> (Boston: Crosby &amp; Nichols, 1849)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duxbury VR</td>
<td>see vital records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelly</td>
<td>Dwelly, E., <em>The Dwelly Pedigree</em> (West Ewell, Surrey, 1925)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer Anc.</td>
<td>Wilson, Lelia (Morse), <em>Ten Generations From William and Mary Dyer: Pioneer Settlers in Newport, R.I.: One Line of Descent From This Couple and Also From Twenty-Six Others . . . From the Lists Given as of 1655, Printed in the Colonial Records of R.I.</em>, vol. 1, p. 299 . . . (Putnam, Conn.: Case, Lockwood, Brainard, 1949)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. Greenwich RI VR</td>
<td>See Arnold's vol. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eames-Ames (ms)</td>
<td>Burney, Charles F., New England Genealogies (Boston, n.d.), manuscript Mss/CB/196/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Lebanon</td>
<td>Morgan, Nathaniel H., <em>Early Lebanon. An Historical Address Delivered in Lebanon, Conn., by Request, on the National Centennial, July 4, 1876</em> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1880)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early LI Wills</td>
<td>Pelletreau, William S., *Early Long Island Wills of Suffolk County, 1691 to 1703. an Unabridged Copy of the Manuscript Volume Known as &quot;The Lester Will Book;&quot; Being the Record of the Prerogative Court of the County of Suffolk, New York, with Genealogical and Historical. . . . (New York: F.P. Harper, 1897)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Nantucket Settlers</td>
<td>Hinchman, Lydia S., <em>Early Settlers of Nantucket: Their Ancestors and Descendants</em> (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Easton</strong></td>
<td>Easton, William Starr, <em>Descendants of Joseph Easton of Hartford 1636 to 1899</em> (St. Paul, Minn., 1899)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eaton</strong></td>
<td>Molyneux, Nellie Zada Rice, <em>History Genealogical and Biographical of the Eaton Families</em> (Syracuse, N.Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eaton (1900)</strong></td>
<td>Alden, John E., <em>Eaton Family of Dedham and the Powder House Rock</em> (Dedham, 1900)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eaton Gen.</strong></td>
<td>Wight, Jane A., <em>Ancestry and Descendants of Sylvanus Eaton, Jacob Swetland and Christopher Reynolds</em> (1900)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eddy</strong></td>
<td><em>The Eddy Family Reunion at Providence</em> (Two Hundred &amp; Fiftieth Anniversary . . . , 2d ed. (Boston: [J. S. Cushing], 1884)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eddy (ms)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eddy Gen.</strong></td>
<td>Ruth S. D. Eddy, <em>The Eddy Family in America: a Genealogy</em> (Boston, 1930)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edgartown</strong></td>
<td>Banks, Charles Edward, <em>The History of Martha's Vineyard, Dukes County, Mass.</em> vol. 2, (Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edgerly Gen.</strong></td>
<td>Edgerly, James A., <em>The Edgerly Family</em> (Boston: David Clapp, 1880)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edson Anc.</strong></td>
<td>Wells, Harriette, <em>Several Ancestral Lines of Josiah Edson and His Wife Sarah Pinney, Married at Stafford, Conn., July 1, 1779. With a Full Genealogical History of Their Descendants to the End of the Nineteenth Century</em> (Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1901)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Contributor</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggleston</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td><em>Essex Institute Historical Collections</em>, vol. 1+ (Salem, Mass., 1859+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ela</td>
<td>Ela, David Hough, <em>Genealogy of the Ela Family</em> (Manchester, Conn.: Elwood S. Ela, [1896])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha Harvey Gen.</td>
<td>Knappenberger, J. Wm., <em>The Descendants of Elisha Harvey</em> (Niantic, Ct., 1914)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellery</td>
<td>Talcott, Mary K., &quot;Ellery Family,&quot; (from Register, July, 1899)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>Emerson, Wilhimeana Hannah, <em>Genealogy of the Descendants of John Eliot, Apostle to the Indians</em> ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse &amp; Taylor, 1905])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ellis Gen. unidentified


Elmore Elmore, Theodore James, *Family Memorials in Prose and Verse Including Selections From the Writings of Theo. J. Elmore and the History on Genealogy of the Elmore Family* (Savannah, Ga.: Morning News Steam Print., 1880)

Elwyn *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,* 5th series, 6 [1926]: 28.


Emmons Gen. Emmons, Edward Neville, *The Emmons Family Genealogy, a Record of the Emigrant Thomas Emmons of Newport, Rhode Island, With Many of His Descendants From 1639 to 1905* (Syracuse, N.Y.: Lyman Bros. Printers, 1905)


Enfield CT Allen, Francis Olcott, *The History of Enfield, Connecticut,
Eno
[Eno, Henry Lane], *The Eno Family, New York Branch* ([Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press], 1920)

Eph. Flint Anc.

Essex Ant.
*The Essex Antiquarian* (13 vols.) (n.p., 1897-1909)

Essex Co. Court Rec.
[probably] *Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co., Mass.*, 9 vols. (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1911) or originals

Essex Deeds
original deeds at Essex Co. Court House, Salem, Mass.

*Essex County Historical and Genealogical Register* (2 vols. in 1, Ipswich, Mass.: M.V. Perley, [1894-95])

Essex Co. Probates

Estabrook
Estabrook, William Booth, *Genealogy of the Estabrook Family Including the Esterbrook and Easterbrooks in the U.S.* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Andrus & Church, 1891)

Estes

Esty

Eustis
Eustis, Henry L., *Genealogy of the Eustis Family* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1878)

Evans (1940)

Everett
Everett, Edward Franklin, *Descendants of Richard Everett of Dedham, Mass.* (Boston: privately printed, 1902)

Ewing
Ewing, Joseph Lyons, *Sketches of the Families of Thomas Ewing and Mary Maskell; William Ewing and Eleanor Thompson; James Ewing and Eleanor Rhea and Their Descendants with Historical Data and Reminiscences* (Stratford, N.J.: Stratford Comm. Job Print, 1910)

Exeter Hist.

Exeter NH News-Letter
Exeter, NH

F

F. C. Gurney
unidentified

Hill, Francis C., *Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Melancthon Hill* (New York: T. A. Wright, 1895)

F. C. Warner
Frederick Chester Warner, Author of the following Register articles: "Gibbs Bible Records," 112:155; "Rider Family Bible Record," 115:73-74; "Haskins-Speare," 116:77-78;

**F. H. Bigelow**
Francis Hill Bigelow, 1859-1933

**Fabens**

**Fairbanks**
Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles, *Genealogy of the Fairbanks Family in America 1633 to 1897* (Boston: privately printed, 1897)

**Fairchild**
Fairchild, Timothy Marsh, *The Names and Family of Fairchild* (Iowa City, Iowa, [1940]

**Fairfield**
Schenck, Elizabeth Hubbell, *The History of Fairfield County, Conn., From the Settlement of the Town in 1639 to 1818* (New York: privately printed, 1889)

**Fairfield Ch. Rec.** see Fairfield Church records

**Fairfield Fam.**
Jacobus, Donald Lines, *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield* (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, 1930+)

**Fairfield Prob.**

**Fairfield VR**
see Barbour

**Fairman**

**Fales**

**Fallass**
Alexander, Lura, (Fallas), *Genealogy, Descendants of William and Dorcas Fallas of Boston, Mass.: Both Male and Female Lines Brought Down Several Generations, Male Lines Bearing the Family Name, Are Complete to Date; Other Ancestors of William Albert Fallas, Designated as Allied Families; Some Hollands; the MacLarens; the Brewer Family, Some Descendants of John and Dorcas Brewer of Boston* (Kansas City, Mo.: privately printed, 1929)

**Falmouth**
unidentified

**Falmouth Hist.**
unidentified

**Fanning**
Farley
Foster, George E., *One line of the Farley Family, Pedigree of Jesse W. Foster* (Ithaca, N.Y.: West Hill Press, 1897)

Farmington CT VR
Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford], 1918-1929 typescript

Farnham

Farnham (1888)

Farnsworth
Farnsworth, Moses Franklin, *Farnsworth Memorial Being a Record of Mathias Farnsworth and His Descendants in America*, 2 vols. (Man, Utah: L. A. Lawber, 1897)

Farr (ms)

Farr Anc.

Farrar
[Farrar, Timothy], *Memoir of the Farrar Family* ([Boston: privately printed, 1853])

Farrar Gen.
Timothy Farrar, *Memoir of the Farrar Family* (Boston: 1853)

Farrar Wills
Farrer, Thomas Cecil, Baron, *Farrer (and some variants) Wills and Administrations: So Far Discovered by Me in England and Wales, and the Isle of Man down to A.D. 1800: (also a few later than 1800.) (Bangor, Brecon, and St. Asaph not fully searched). . . . (Dorking [Surrey]: Tanner & Son, 1936)

Farrington
unidentified

Farwell
unidentified

Farwell Chart
unidentified

Farwell (1929)

Farwell Mem.
Holton, David-Parsons, *Farwell Ancestral Memorial* (New York: privately printed, 1879)

Faxon
Fay
Johnson, George Henry, *One Branch of the Fay Family Tree: An Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of William and Elizabeth Fay of Westboro, Mass., and Marietta, Ohio* (Columbus, Ohio: The Champlin Press, 1913)

Fayerweather
Madam Winthrop, *Old Faces from the Parlor Wall* [Fayerweather genealogy, Desc. of Thomas] (n.p., n.d.)

Felch
Felch, W. Farband, *The Memorial History of the Felch Family in America and Wales* (Columbus Ohio: J. F. Earhart, 1881)

Fellowes-Davis Anc.
Davis, *Fellowes Genealogical Statistics and Notes* (n.p., 1915)

Fellows

Fellows (1940)

Fellows Anc.
Craig, Frank H., *Genealogy of the Fellows-Craig and Allied Families From 1619 to 1919* (Kewanee, Ill.: Kewanee Printing Co., 1919)

Felt

Felt Anc.
Holman, Alfred I., *A Register of the Ancestors of Dorr Eugene Felt and Agnes (McNulty) Felt* (Chicago: privately printed, 1921)

Felton

Fenner
Root, James P., *Genealogy of the Fenner Family* ([Newport, R.I.?, 1887])

Fenno
Bent, Allen Herbert, *The Fenno Family* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1898)

Ferrin-Preston
Hollinger, Lavisa (Ferrin), *A Genealogical Record of the Anc. & Desc. of Joseph Ferrin & Elizabeth Preston* (Cherokee, Iowa, 1915)

Ferris

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fessenden</td>
<td>Preble, George Henry, &quot;William Pitt Fessenden, a Memoir.&quot; (from Register, April 1871)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fessenden (ms)</td>
<td>Fessenden, Rev. John &quot;Fessenden Genealogy, Dedham, Mass.&quot; ([1849])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillebrown</td>
<td>Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin, <em>Genealogy of the Fillebrown Family with Biographical Sketches</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finney</td>
<td>Clark, Franklin Chase, &quot;The Bristol Branch of the Finney Family,&quot; from the Register, (Providence, R.I., [1906])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>[Ninth] Report of the Boston Record Commissioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish (1929)</td>
<td>[Fish, Stuyvesant] <em>Ancestors of Hamilton Fish and Julia Ursin Niemcewicz Kean, His Wife</em> (New York Evening Post: Job Printing, [1929])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish (ms)</td>
<td>Weeks, Dr. F. E., &quot;Thomas Fish and His Descendants,&quot; typescript (Kipton, Ohio, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish Anc.</td>
<td>Fish, Frances Webster, &quot;Ancestry of Frances Webster Fish,&quot; (Oakland, Calif., 1923), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher Gen.</td>
<td>see Fisher Genealogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiske (1896)</td>
<td>Pierce, Frederick Clifton, <em>Fiske and Fisk Family</em> (Chicago: privately printed, 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch</td>
<td>Fitch, John G., <em>Genealogy of the Fitch Family in North America</em> (Olmsted, Ohio: privately printed, 1886)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fitts
Fitts, James Hill, *Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz Family in America* (Clinton: W. J. Coulter, 1869)

Fitz Randolph

Fitz-Randolph (1907)
Randolph, L.V.F., *Fitz Randolph Traditions, a Story of a Thousand Years* ([New York: The Riverside Press], 1907)

Flagg Anc.

Flagg Fam.

Flagg Gen.

Flanders
Prescott, William, "The Flanders Family" (from Register, April 1873)

Fletcher
see Fletcher (Mss)

Fletcher (ms)

Flint

Flint (1860)

Flint (1912)

Flint (1939)

Flower
Flower, Samuel, *Genealogy of the Flower Family in the Line of Joseph Flower* (Springfield, Mass.: Curtis B. Wells, 1883)

Folsom
Chapman, Jacob, *A Genealogy of the Folsom Family: John Folsom and His Descendants* (Concord, N.H.: Republican Press Assoc., 1882)

Foote (1907)
Foote, Abram W., *Foote Family, Comprising the*
Genealogy and History of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants, 2 vols. (Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle/Marble City Press, 1907)

Forbes-Forbush
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, Forbes and Forbush Genealogy: The Descendants of Daniel Forbush, Who Came From Scotland About the Year 1655 and Settled in Marlborough, Mass., in 1675 (n.p.: privately printed, 1892)

Forbes: Paul Revere
Forbes, Esther, Paul Revere and the World He Lived in (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., [1942])

Ford

Ford (ms)
Ford, Hannibal C., "Ford Family Genealogy" (Great Neck, N.Y., 1950) Mss SG/FOR/21

Foreman Anc.
Farman, Elbert Eli, Foreman-Farman-Forman Genealogy (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1911)

Forman (1903)
Dandridge, Anne Spottswood, The Forman Genealogy (Cleveland, Ohio: Forman-Bassett-Hatch Co., 1903)

Fosdick
Fosdick, Lewis L., Fosdick Family, the Oyster Bay Branch ([Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.], 1891)

Fosdick (1953)
Fosdick, Raymond Blaine, Annals of the Fosdick Family (New York: American Historical Co., [ca. 1953])

Foss (ms)
Rix, Guy S., "Genealogy of the Foss Family in America" (Concord, N.H., n.d.)

Foster
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, Foster Genealogy: Being the Record of the Posterity of Reginald Foster, an Early Inhabitant of Ipswich, in New England, Whose Genealogy is Traced Back to Anacher, Great Forester of Flanders Who Dies in 837 A.D. With Wills . . . (Chicago: W.B. Conkey Co., 1899)

Foster Anc.
Hawes, Frank Mortimer, Foster Record: an Account of Thomas Foster of Billerica, Mass., and Some of His Descendants, with Appendices Relating to Inter-Marriages, Chillingsworth, Freeman, Winslow, Lewis and King (Somerville, Mass.: Fred E. Bradford, 1889)

Fowle
Pierce, Elmore Allen, Immigrant Ancestors of the Various Fowle Families of America and Historic Facts Pertaining to Them and Their Descendants (Woburn, Mass., 1912)

Fowler
[Fowler, D. W.], Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Capt. Wm. Fowler of New Haven, Conn. (Milwaukee: Starr & Son, 1870)

Fowler Wives
Fowler, William C., The Genealogy of the Wives of the Fowlers (186-)

Fowler (Dickinson)
Dickinson, Wharton, Genealogy of the Fowler's in England and America (New York: T. A. Wright, 1904)

Fowler (ms)
Fowler, George C., "Fowler Genealogy" (Orange, Mass., 1935), mimeograph
Fowler Gen.


Fox (1909)

Fox, William F., *Thomas Fox of Concord and His Descendants* (Albany, 1909)

Fox (1916)


Fox (ms)

[Culver, Mrs. Fred W.], "Fox Family . . .," typescript (Saginaw, Mich., 1923)

Fox Fam. News

*Fox Family News*, 10 vols. New York, 1912

Frame-Dana

Bunce, Julia Locke, *Some of the Ancestors of Rev. John Selby Frame & Clara Winchester Dana* (privately printed, 1948)

Framingham (1887)


Framingham Hist.


Francis


Francis H. Bigelow

Francis Hill Bigelow, 1859-1933

Franklin Hist.

Blake, Mortimer, *A History of the Town of Franklin, Mass.; From its Settlement to the Completion of its First Century, 2d March, 1878; with Genealogical Notices of its Earliest Families* (Franklin, Mass.: The Town, 1879)

Franklin (ms)

unidentified

Freeborn

French, Anna (Warner) and French, Abbe Maria, *An American Ancestry [French Family]* (Minneapolis: Hall, Black & Co., 1894)

Freeman

[Freeman, Frederick], *Freeman Genealogy* (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1875)

Freeman: Cape Cod

Freeman, Frederick, *The History of Cape Cod, Annals of Barnstable County, including the District of Mashpee* (1858)

Freethy


Freethy (ms)

Holman, M.L., "Freethy," manuscript.

French

French, John M., "Lieut. William French & His Descendants," from *Register* 44 [1890]: 367-72

French Anc.


French (1894)

French, Anna (Warner) and French, Abbe Maria, *An American Ancestry [French Family]* (Minneapolis: Hall, Black & Co., 1894)
Frisbee

Frost

Frost (1926)
Frost, Norman Seaver, *Frost Genealogy in Five Families* (West Newton, Mass.: Frost Family Assoc., 1926)

Frost (1909)

Fry Gen.

Fulham

Fuller

Fuller Gen.
*Genealogy of Fuller Families: Descending from Robert Fuller of Salem and Rehoboth, Mass., 1638* ([New London? Conn., 1898?]) [also see Fuller Mss by Holman, p. 11]

Fulton Anc.

G

G. C. Grie's Chart
also Mr. Grie's Chart and Gurney C. Grie's Charts

G. Cooke (ms)

G. Marsh

G. Marsh (1887)

G. W. C.
see G. W. Chamberlain

G. W. Chamberlain
George Walter Chamberlain, 1859-1942

Gage (1882)
[probably] "Gage Genealogy" from *Granite Monthly* (n.p., [1882])

Gage (1899)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Gage . . .," from Register, April 1899

Gage (1908)
Gage, Arthur E., "Some Descendants of John Gage of Boston," in Register, 62 [July 1908], 254-263 NOTE: pages are given by Torrey as 1-9, evidently from manuscript before publication

Gale
George Gale, The Gale Family Records in England and the United States, To Which Are Added Some Account of the Tottingham Family of New England, and Bogardus, Waldron, and Young Families of New York (Galesville, Wisc., 1866)

Gale (1932)
Gale, Edward Chenery, Richard Gale, Yeoman of Watertown in the Massachusetts Bay Colony 1614 to 1678 (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1932)

Gallop
Hodges, Almon D., "John Gallop of Taunton, Mass.," from Register, 1900

Gallup

Gamage

Gamble
Cilley, Greenleaf, The Mount Desert Widow, Genealogy of the Gamble Family ([Rockland, Me., 1895-96])

Gardiner
Gardiner, Curtiss Crane, Lion Gardiner and His Descendants (St. Louis: A. Whipple, 1890)

Gardiner (1927)
Gardiner, John, Lion Gardiner of Gardiner's Island (East Hampton, N.Y.: The Star Press, 1927)

Gardiner (1937)

Gardner
see Gardner (1907)

Gardner (1858)
Descendants of Richard Gardner of Woburn of the Name of Gardner (Boston: G.C. Rand & Avery, 1858)

Gardner (1907)
Gardner, Frank A., Thomas Gardner, Planter (Cape Ann, 1632-1626; Salem, 1624-1674): and Some of His Descendants, Giving Essex County, Mass., and Northern New England Lines to the Eighth Generation and Nantucket Lines through the Fourth Generation (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1907)

Gardner (1915)
Gardner, Dick Hodges, Ancestors and Descendants of Daniel Gardner and Mary Hodges (Asbury Park, N.J.: Martin & Allardyce, 1915)
Gardner (ms) Folger, William C., "Thomas Gardner and his Nantucket Descendants," from Nantucket Inquirer ([Nantucket Mass.], [1862]) typescript


Garland Garland, James Gray, Garland Genealogy (Biddeford, Me.: Watson's Illuminator, 1897)

Gary Brainerd, Lawrence, Gary Genealogy. The Descendants of Arthur Gary of Roxbury, Mass., With an Account of the Posterity of Stephen Gary of Charlestown, Mass., and Also of a South Carolina Family of This Name (Boston, Mass.: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1918)

Gaskill Cudaback, Clinton Gaskill, Gaskill Genealogy Compiled by Clinton Gaskill Cudaback and Lydia Bell Bruguere Harkett, Descendants of Edward Gaskill ([Lockport, N.Y.: Roberts Bros., 1918])


Gavet Gavit, Joseph, "Philip Gavet of Salem, Mass. . ." from Register, 1923

Gay Gay, Frederick Lewis, "John Gay of Dedham. . ." from Register, Jan 1879


Geer Geer, Walter, Genealogy of the Geer Family in America from 1635 to 1914 (New York: T. A. Wright, 1914)

Geer (1923) Geer, Walter, The Geer Genealogy: A Historical Record of George and Thomas Geer and Their Descendants in the U.S. from 1623 to 1923 (New York: Brentano's, 1923)


Gen. Notes Goodwin, Nathaniel, Genealogical Notes; or, Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Gen. unidentified; maybe Gen. Mag.

Genung

George Hills, Thomas, "Genealogical Data Connected with the Name of George. . . ." (Boston, 1909) manuscript

George E. Bushnell of Cookeville, Tenn., 1873-1945, author of *Bushnell* (1945)


Gerry Bucknam, W. F., "Gerry Family," (n.p., n.d), manuscript Mss SG/GER/4, 5


Giddings Gidings, Minot S., *The Giddings Family, or the Descendants of George Giddings Who Came From St Albans, England to Ipswich, Mass. in 1635, With a Record of Others of the Name Not Yet Traced. Also a Sketch of Prominent Persons Connected with the Family* (Hartford Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1882)


Gifford (ms) "Gifford Family, Descendants of William of England and Sandwich, Mass." (n.p. [1920])

Gilbert (1850) Thornton, Wingate, "Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family in Old and New England" (Boston, 1850) Mss SG/GIL/16


Gilbert (1953) Brainard, Homer Worthington, *The Gilbert Family, Descendants of Thomas Gilbert, 1582(?) to 1659 of Mt. Wollaston (Braintree), Windsor and Wethersfield.* (New Haven, Conn., 1953)

Descendants of John Gilbert of Dorchester, Part II, Descendants of Matthew Gilbert of New Haven, Humphrey Gilbert of Ipswich, and William Gilbert of Boston; from the Gilbert Family Manuscript Genealogy (Victoria, B.C., 1959)

**Gilbert (ms)**
Torrey, Clarence Almon [probably], "Genealogical Records of the Gilbert Family of New England" (n.p., n.d.) manuscript

**Gildersleeve**
Gildersleeve, Willard Harvey, Gildersleeves of Gildersleeve, Conn. and the Descendants of Phillip Gildersleeve (Meriden, Conn.: Journal Publ. Co. Press, 1914)

**Giles**

**Gilford VR**
see * Gilford Vital Records

**Gill (ms)**
Cushman, George H., "The Gill Family" (Canton Mass., 1924), typescript

**Gillett**
Gillette, Salmon Cone, Descendants of Jonathan Gillet (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1893)

**Gilman**

**Gilman (1950)**

**Gilmore Anc.**
Gilmore, Pascal P., Gilmore Ancestry; or, The Direct Line of Descent From John Gilmore, the Mass. Immigrant Ancestor to Pascal Pearl Gilmore and His Grandchildren, etc., Also the Same in the Corresponding Lines of Pearl, Coombs and Spofford (Bucksport, Me.: The Bucksport Press, c1925)

**Gilson**
Jillson, David, Genealogy of the Gillson and Jillson Family (Central Falls, R.I.: E. L. Freeman & Co., 1876)

**Gipson Gen.**
Jacobus, Donald Lines, The Gipson Family of Maine: Including Ancestral Lines and Branches to the Children of Corwin E. Gibson (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1946)

**Gladding**
Gladding, Henry C. [probably], The Gladding Book: Being an Historical Record and Genealogical Chart of the Gladding Family, with Accounts of the Family Reunions of
1890 and 1900, at Bristol, R.I., the Gladdings' American Ancestral Home (Providence, R.I., 1901)

Glastonbury CT
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen, Glastenbury [i.e. Glastonbury] for Two Hundred Years: a Centennial Discourse, May 8th, AS.D. 1853 (Hartford, Conn.: Tiffany and Co., 1853)

Glastonbury VR
Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records [Hartford, 1918-1929], typescript

Gleason
Wilson, Lillian May, Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Gleason of Watertown, Mass. 1607 to 1909 (Haverhill, Mass.: John Barber White, 1909)

Glidden
Chamberlain, George Walter, The Descendants of Charles Glidden of Portsmouth and Exeter, N.H. (Boston, 1925)

Gloucester (1876)
Babson, John J., Notes and Additions to the History of Gloucester (Gloucester, Mass.: M.V.B. Perley, 1876)

Gloucester
Babson, John J., History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann: Including the Town of Rockport (Gloucester Mass.: Procter Brothers, 1860)

Gloucester (1891)
Babson, John James, Notes and Additions to the History of Gloucester ([Salem, Mass.]: Salem Press, 1876-1891)

Glover

Goddard

Godfrey (ms)
see Holman

Goding
Goding, Frederick Webster, Genealogy of the Goding Family (Richmond, Ind.: Nicholson Printing, 1906)

Goffe (ms)
Goff, Thomas T., Compiler, "The Descendants of John Goff" Mss/A/G64

Going (ms)
[Bolton, Ethel Stanwood], "Going Genealogy, Descendants of Robert of Lynn, Mass."

Goldman Anc.
unidentified

Goldthwaite

Gooch

Goodenough: Leonard etc.
Goodenough, Mrs. Caroline L., Legends, Loves and Loyalties in Old New England (Rochester, Mass.: privately printed, [1930])

Goodhue
Goodhue, Jonathan E., History and Genealogy of the Goodhue Family in England, America to the year 1850
Goodhue Anc.
Fuess, Elizabeth (Goodhue), *Goodhue and Allied Families* (Andover, Mass., 1930)

Goodman Anc.
unidentified

Goodnow
Seward, Josiah L., *Descendants of Edmund Goodnow* (Keene, N.H., 1904)

Goodrich
[Hubbard, Edwin], *The Goodrich Family Memorial* (pt.1-3) ([Chicago, 1883-4])

Goodrich (1932 Ms)

Goodridge

Goodspeed

Goodwin (1891)

Goodwin (1898)
Goodwin, John Samuel, *The Goodwins of Kittery, York County, Maine* (Chicago, 1898)

Goodwin Anc.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, *Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn.,* 2 vol. (Hartford, Conn.: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1915)

Goodwin Fam. Papers Pub.
Goodwin, William and Ozias, *English Goodwin Family Papers,* 3 vols. (Hartford, Conn., 1921)

Goodwin Gen. see Goodwin

Goodwin-Morgan
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, *Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin of Hartford, Conn.,* 2 vol. (Hartford, Conn.: [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1915)

Goodwin: Gen. Notes

Goodyear
Kirkman, Grace Goodyear, *Genealogy of the Goodyear Family* (San Francisco: Cubery & Co., 1899)

Googins

Gookin
Gookin, Frederick William, *Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687, Asst. and Major General of the Massachusetts Bay Colony; His Life and Letters and Some Account of His Ancestry* (Chicago: privately printed, 1912)

Gore
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Gorham (ms)
Gorham, Henry S., "Captain John Gorham of Barnstable, Mass." (Noroton, Conn., 1931), typescript

Gorham Gen. (ms)
Sprague, Francis William, Barnstable Gorhams (Boston: privately printed, 1896) [see Holman Mss: Gorham]

Gorton
Gorton, Adelos, The Life and Times of Samuel Gorton (Philadelphia, 1907)

Gott
Sawtelle, William Otis, Daniel Gott, Mount Desert Pioneer, His Ancestors and Descendants ([n.p., 1926?])

Gould
Gould, Benjamin Athorp, The Family of Zaccheus Gould of Topsfield (Lynn, Mass.: T.P. Nichols, 1895)

Gould of RI
Mitchell, Rebecca Gould, The Goulds of Rhode Island (Providence, R.I.: A. Crawford Greene, 1875)

Goulding
see Holman Mss: Goulding

Gove

Grafton
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, The Grafton Family of Salem (E.I.H.C., vol.64) (The Essex Institute, 1928)

Grafton Hist.

Grafton Mag.
The Grafton Magazine of History and Genealogy (1+, New York: The Grafton Press, 1908+)

Granberry
Jacobus, Donald Lines, The Granberry Family and Allied Families (Hartford, Conn.: E. F. Waterman, 1945)

Granger
Granger, James N., Launcelot Granger of Newbury, Mass., and Suffolk, Conn., A Genealogical History (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1893)

Grant
Grant, Arthur Hastings, The Grant Family (Continued as The Grant Family Magazine) (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A. V. Haight, 1898)

Grant Anc.

Grant Reunion

Graves

Graves Gen.
Graves, G., Graves Genealogy, Traced Down From Thomas Graves of Hatfield, Mass., A.D. 1645, With Some English Ancestors also Collins Genealogy as Connected with the Graves Family, and Traced Down From the Year 1600 (Burlington, Vt., 1911)

Gray Raymond, M. D., *Gray Genealogy : Being a Genealogical Record and History of the Descendants of John Gray, of Beverly, Mass., and Also Including Sketches of Other Gray Families* (Tarrytown, N.Y., 1887)


Green (#2) *The Green Family in England and America with Pedigrees* (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1901)


Green (#4) Greene, Samuel S., *Descendants of Thomas Green of Malden, Mass.* (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1858)

Green (#5) Greene, Richard Henry, *Greene Family of Plymouth Colony* (from Register, with additions) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1903)

Green (#6) Green, Samuel Abbott, *An Account of Percival and Ellen Green* (Groton Mass., [J. Wilson & Son], 1876)

Green (#7) Green, Richard Henry, *Greene (Green) Family of Plymouth Colony* (New York: privately printed, 1909)

Green (#8) [Green, Henry Lewis], *Genealogical Notes of the Green Family* ([Chicago, 1907])

Green (#9) [Green, Samuel Abbott] *Percival and Ellen Green and Some of Their Descendants* (from the Register) ([Boston]: [H. W. Dutton & Son], 1861)


Greene (1903) Greene, George Sears, *The Greenes of Rhode Island* (New York: [The Knickerbocker Press], 1903)


Greenleaf Chart Ford, Mrs. Horatio, *Ancestors and Descendants of Almira Louise Greenleaf* (S. Euclid, Ohio, 1929)

Greenough Anc. [Platt, Franklin], *Notes Upon the Ancestry of Ebenezer Greenough and of His Wife Abigail Israel, and also a List*

Greenwich VR  Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records (Hartford) 1918-1929 typescript


Gregory  Gregory, Grant, *Ancestors and Descendants of Henry Gregory* (Provincetown, Mass.: privately printed, [1938])


Grenaway  Trask, William Blake, "John Grenaway" (from the Register, Jan. 1878)

Gridley (1948)  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Brief Gridley Notes . . ." (Belmont, Mass., 1948) typescript

Griffin  Griffin, Justus Alonzo, *Ancestors and Descendants of Richard Griffin of Smithville, Ont.* (Hamilton, Ont.: The Griffin & Richmond Co., 1924)

Griffin's Journal  Griffin, Augustus, *Griffin's Journal*. *First Settlers of Southold; the Names of the Heads of those Families, Being Only Thirteen at the Time of Their Landing; First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches* (Orient, L.I., N.Y.: Augustus Griffin, 1857)

Griffing  Stone, Clara J., *Genealogy of the Descendants of Jasper Griffing* ([Guilford Conn.], 1881)


Griswold  unidentified


Griswold Anc.  unidentified

Griswold etc.  Vance, Anna Russell, *Records of the Griswold, Crane Paddock, Howes Smith and Russel Families* (Milwaukee: Swain & Tate Co., [1889])

Grosvenor  Kent, Daniel, *The English Home and Ancestry of John Grosvenor* (from the Register, Apr. 1918)

Groton VR  *Vital Records of Groton, Mass. to the End of the Year 1849, 2 vols.* (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1927)

Grout  James, Elizabeth E. Boice, *Capt. John Grout of Watertown and Sudbury, Mass., and Some of His Descendants. A Contribution Toward a Genealogy of the Grout and Allied Families, with Special References to the Line of Henry*
Whittemore Grout of Waterloo, Iowa (Waterloo, Iowa, 1922)

Grover (1912)
unidentified

Groves

Grow
[Davis, George Whitefield], *John Grow of Ipswich, John Groo (Grow) of Oxford* ([Washington, D.C.], privately printed, 1913)

Guild Anc. (1891)
Guild, Howard Redwood, *Ancestry of Calvin Guild, Margaret Taft, James Humphreys and Rebecca Covell Martin: Including Over One Hundred Surnames, 1620-1890* ([Salem, Mass.]: The Salem Press, 1891)

Guild-Guile

Guilford
Guilford, Nathen, *The Guilford Family in America, Pedigrees and Genealogical Notes of the Guilford and Allied Families, Arranged for the Children of Nathan and Mary Wallace Guilford, by Their Father* (New York: privately printed, 1898)

Guilford CT
[probably] Guilford CT Hist.

Guilford CT Hist.
Steiner, Bernard Christian, *A History of the Plantation of Menunkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, Conn.: Comprising the Present Towns of Guilford and Madison* (Baltimore: privately printed, 1897)

Guilford CT VR
Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript

Gunn

Gunnison
Gunnison, George W., *A Genealogy of the Descendants of Hugh Gunnison of Boston, Mass., Covering the Period from 1610 to 1876: One Hundred and Twenty-Seven Families Bearing the Name of Gunnison* (Boston: George A. Foxcroft, 1880)

Gurley
Gurley, Albert E., *The History and Genealogy of the Gurley Family* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1897)

Gustin
Dewick, Sarah, *Ancestry of John S. Gustin and His Wife, Susan McComb, including an Account of John Hubbard, Second Husband of Elinor Shepherd* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1900)

Gustine
Weaver, Gustine Nancy, *The Gustine Compendium* (Cincinnati: Powell & White, [1929])

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
H


Hadley  Hadley, Samuel Page, Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Moses Hadley and Rebecca Page of Hudson, N.H., together with Some Account of George Hadley of Ipswich, Mass., and His Descendants (Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print, 1887)


Hadley  Hadley, Samuel Page, Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Moses Hadley and Rebecca Page of Hudson, N.H., together with Some Account of George Hadley of Ipswich, Mass., and His Descendants (Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print, 1887)

Hadley (ms)  Priest, Alice Lucinda, "Hadley Descendants of George Hadley of Ipswich, Mass." (Brookline, Mass., 1932)


Haight  Haight, Canniff, A Genealogical Narrative of the Daniel Haight Family (Toronto: Towsell & Hutchison, 1899)

Haines  Haines, Andrew M. & Thomas V., Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and His Descendants in America 1635 to 1901. Containing the Origin of the Name of the Shropshire Family, the Coat of Arms, Ancient Wills and Other Records, Biographical Sketches, Maps, Pictures, etc. The Earlier Records Collected by Andrew Mack Haines, Genealogist (Northampton, N.H.: [Stanhope Press], 1902)


Hale (#2)  [Smith, Elizabeth Hale], Descendants of Major Samuel Hale (Cambridge [Mass.]: The Riverside Press, 1902)

Hale (#3)  Stuart, Isaac William, Hale, Edward E., Life of Captain Nathan Hale: Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution (2nd ed.) (Hartford, Conn.: F.J. Brown, 1856)

Hale (#4)  Morris, Seymour, The Hale Family of Connecticut (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1907)

Hale (#5)  Hale, Oscar Fitzalan, Ancestry and Descendants of Josiah Hale
Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Hale, Fifth in Descent from Samuel Hale of Hartford, Conn., 1637; to Which is Added an Epistolary Appendix Showing Other Lines of Descent (Rutland, VT.: The Tuttle Co., 1909)

Haley Anc.

Davis, Walter Goodwin, Jr., The Ancestry of Charity Haley 1755 to 1800, Wife of Major Nicholas Davis of Wilmington, Maine (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1916)

Haley Anc. (1900)

Hayley, John William, Genealogical Memoranda: Relating Chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal and Ricker Families of Maine and N.H. (Lowell?: Courier Citizen, 1900)

Haley Gen.


Hall

Hall, David Brainard, The Halls of New England: Genealogical and Biographical (Albany, N.Y. Munsell's Sons, 1883)

Hall (#1)

Hall, Joseph P., Genealogy. Hatevil Hall and Descendants ([Portland Me. 1871-72])

Hall (#2)

Putnam, Agnes (Hall) Records of the Halls of Wallingford and the Buckinghams of Milford ([Jersey City, N.J.: Jersey City Printing Co], 1904)

Hall (#3)

Hall Family of Yarmouth, (Library of Cape Cod History No. 67) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)

Hall (#4)

Shepard, James, John Hall of Wallingford, Conn., a Monograph by James Shepard (New Britain, Conn.: Record Press, 1902)

Hall (#5)

Hall, David Brainard, The Halls of New England: Genealogical and Biographical (Albany, N.Y. Munsell's Sons, 1883)

Hall (#6)


Hall's Norwalk

Hall, Edwin, The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn. with a Plan of the Ancient Settlement and of the Town in 1847 (Norwalk, Conn.: James Mallory Co., New York: Baker & Scribner, 1847)

Hall-Baldwin

Sumner, Edith Blake Bartlett, Ancestors and Descendants of Amaziah Hall and Betsey Baldwin (Los Angeles: American Offset Printers, 1954)

Hallett

Cape Cod Library, 2:1244

Hallock

Hallock, Lucius H., A Hallock Genealogy (1640 to 1928):

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
an Attempt to Tabulate and Set in Order the Numerous Descendants of Peter Hallock, who Landed at Southold, Long Island, N.Y., About the Year 1640, and Settled at Aquebogue Near Mattituck. The Foundation of This Work was Laid by Rev. William A. Hallock, D.D., Who Published His Hallock Ancestry in 1866. The Same Being Extended by His Nephew, Charles Hallock, M.A., to the Year 1906. This Work is Undertaken in This Year of Our Lord 1926, by an interested Descendant Lucius H. Hallock (Orient, L.I., N.Y., 1928)

Halsey

Halsey Anc.
unidentified

Halstead (1947)
Shoptaugh, Laura Alta Davis, Seven Generations of Family Bible Records, Descendants of Rebecca Ogden and Caleb Halsted in the Line of John, Robert Wade, Oliver, Emeline Halsted Davis, Laura Davis Shoptaugh, Her Children and Her Grandchildren (Oakland, Calif.: Piedmont Press, 1947)

Hamden
unidentified

Hamden CT
unidentified

Hamilton (1933)
[Hamilton, Charles William], Genealogy of the Hamilton Family in America (n.p. [1933])

Hamlin

Hamlin (#2)
Andrews, Henry Franklin, The Hamlin Family: A Genealogy of Captain Giles Hamlin of Middletown, Conn., 1654 to 1900 (Exira, Iowa, 1900)

Hammatt: Ipswich

Hammond

Hammond (1894)
Hammond, Roland, A History and Genealogy of William Hammond of London, England, and His Wife Elizabeth Penn; Through Their Son Benjamin of Sandwich and Rochester, Mass., 1600 to 1894 (Boston: D. Clapp Son,
Hampshire Prob. (Mrs. Holman) Hampshire County probate records supplied by Mrs. Holman


Hanaford Hanaford, Mary Elisabeth, Family Records of the Branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott, Smith, Neal, Haley, Lock, Swift, Plumer, Leavitt, Wilson, Green and Allied Families (Rockford, Ill., 1915)

Hanford Colding, Augustus C., Comstock, Ruth, Prindle, Paul W., Descendants of Rev. Thomas Hanford (Norwalk, Conn.: [Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1936)

Hanover Barry, John S., A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, Mass. (Boston: Samuel Drake, 1853)

Hanover Hist. either Hanover or Hanover Hist. (1910)

Hanover Hist. (1910) Dwelley, Jedediah, Simmons, John F., History of the Town of Hanover, Mass., with Family Genealogies (Hanover, Mass.: The Town, 1910)


Harden unidentified

Harding Chamberlain, George W., "Harding Family," George Walter Chamberlain Collection Mss SG/CHA/6/[106]

Harding (1910) Doane, Alfred Alder, The Harding Genealogy ([Yarmouth, N.S., 1910])

Harding (1928) Miller, Clara Gardner, The Ancestry of President Harding and its Relation to the Hardings of Wyoming Valley and Clifford, Pennsylvania ([Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1928])

Harding (1957) Baird, Mary Eusebia Harding, Our Harding Family: a Record of the Family and Descendants of Samuel Harding Whose Ancestor Was Joseph Harding, Son of John of England, and of Love Mayhew Harding, Wife of Samuel Harding Whose Ancestor was Thomas Mayhew (n.p., 1957), mimeographed


Hardy (ms) Ladd, William B., "Record of the Hardy Family. . . ." [n.p.,
Harker-Higley
Brown, Margaret Pfeiffer, *The Harker-Higley Ancestry* (Peoria, IL: Privately Printed, 1913)

Harlow Gen.

Harmon
Harmon, Israel, *Souvenir of the Harmon Reunion at the Residence and Grounds of Charles Rollin Harmon, Aurora, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1896*; *Special Family Record of Israel Harmon (III) and Frances M. Colley Harmon and Harmon Genealogy from John Harmon, First American Harmon of Record* (Springfield, Mass.: privately printed, 1911)

Harmon Anc.

Harmon Gen. (1920)

Harris (#1)
Morgan, Nathaniel Harris, *Harris Genealogy: History of James Harris, of New London, Conn., and His Descendants; From 1640 to 1878 . . . with an Appendix Containing Brief Notices of Several Other Early Settlers of New England of the Name of Harris, James Harris of New London, Conn.* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1878)

Harris (#2)

Harris (#3)
Hutchinson, Albert, *Genealogy & Ancestral Line of Bethuell Harris of Harrisville, N.H., and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H., 1907)

Harris (#4)
Johnston, William Preston, *Edward Harris and His Ancestors 1634 to 1899* (Louisville, Ky.: J.P. Morton & Co., 1899)

Harris (#5)
Hutchinson, Albert, *Genealogy & Ancestral Line of Bethuell Harris of Harrisville, N.H., and His Descendants* (Keene, N.H., 1907) (same as Harris #3)

Harris (#6)
Porter George S., "Genealogy, Family of Harris, Thomas, Charlestown, Mass. 1630" [n.p., n.d.] typescript

Harris (#7)
Harris, Dwight James, Harris, Norman Dwight, *Harris Family from A.D. 1630 in Two Lines* (n.p., 1909)

Harris (#8)
Harris, Luther Metcalf, *Robert Harris and His Descendants, with Notices of the Morey and Metcalf Families* (Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son, 1861)

Harris (#9)
Harris, Herbert, *Josiah Harris, 1770-1845: East Machias, Maine: His Ancestors and Descendants in Nine*
Generations (Bangor, Me, 1903)
Harris (#10) Harris, Charles B., Walter Harris and Some of His Descendants (Cleveland, Oh., 1922)
Harris (#11) Harris, Edward Doubleday, Memoir of Thaddeus William Harris, M.D. (Cambridge Mass.: J. Wilson & Son, 1882)
Harris (#12) Harris, Edward Doubleday, New England Ancestors of Katherine Brattle and William Cary Harris: and the Descendants of Thaddeus Mason and Mary (Dix) Harris, Amos and Jerusha (Robinson) Holbrook, Eli and Hannah (Streeter) Wheelock, William and Katherine Brattle (Gannett) Bascom (New York: C.H. Ludwig, 1887)
Harris (ms) Porter George S., "Genealogy, Family of Harris, Thomas, Charlestown, Mass. 1630" (n.p., n.d., typescript) [same as Harris (#6)]
Hart (1875) Andrews, Alfred, Genealogical History of Deacon Stephen Hart (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, [1875])
Hart Anc. Kennedy, Clara Hart, Edward Hart, Descendants and Allied Families. (Bloomington, Ill., 1939)
Hartford Inscriptions unidentified
Hartford Times The Hartford Times, Genealogical Questions and Answers (Hartford, Conn., 1939-48)
Hartshorn (ms) Hartshorn, Stewart H., "Hartshorne Genealogy. . ." (Short Hill, N.J., [1923]), typescript
Harvard Univ. Rec. (Alumni) Alumni Anniversary Volumes (originals at alumni
Harvey


Harvey (1907)

Treat, John Harvey, *Ancestry of Col. John Harvey, of Northwood, New Hampshire, an Officer of the Line in the War of Revolution and an Original Member of the New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati* (Boston: privately printed, 1907)

Harwich (ms)

"Births, Marriages and Deaths Extracted from Harwich Town Records" Mss SL/HAR/10

Harwich VR

[probably], Harwich (Mss): Births, Marriages and Deaths Extracted from Harwich Town Records" Mss/ SL/HAR/10

Harwood


Harwood (1896)


Haskell (ms)


Haskell Gen.

"A Short Account of the Desc. of William Haskell of Gloucester," *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute* [EIHC], vol. 32 [1896]

Hassam Gen.

Hassam, John T., *The Hassam Family* (Boston, 1896)

Hastings

McIlvene, John, *A Chapter in Family History [Hastings Family]* [1907]

Hatch (1919)

Holman, Mary Lovering, *The Scott Genealogy* (Boston: Harriet Grace Scott, 1919)

Hatch (#1)

Bent, Allen Herbert, *Col. Jabez Hatch of Boston*

Hatch (#2)

*The Hatch Family of Wells, Maine [Descendants of Philip]* [n.p., 1917] Mss/C/4631

Hatch (#3)


Hatch (#4)

Derby, Perley, *The Descendants of William Hatch of Scituate, Mass.* (Salem, Mass.: Observer Steam Print, 1874)
Hatfield (ms) "Hatfield Mass., Vital Records, Births, Deaths, Marriages, under Windham, Conn." SL/WIN/35
Hathaway Hathaway, Charles F., Tribe Hathaway, Descendants of Thomas Hathaway and His Wife Molly Gilbert (New York, N.Y.: [Gotham Press], n.d.)
Hathorne Chart unidentified
Haven [Adams, Josiah], The Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, Mass., Who Emigrated From England about Two Hundred Years Ago (Boston: Elias Howe, 1843)
Haverhill VR Vital Records of Haverhill, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849, 2 vols. (Topsfield, Mass., 1910, 1911)
Hawes Hawes, Frank Mortimer, Richard Hawes of Dorchester, Mass., and Some of His Descendants (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1932)
Hawes (1932) Hawes, Frank M., Richard Hawes of Dorchester, Mass., and Some of His Descendants (Hartford, Conn., 1936)
Hawes: Foster Anc. Hawes, Frank Mortimer, Foster Record: An Account of Thomas Foster of Billerica, Massachusetts, and Some of His Descendants: with Appendices Relating to Inter-Marriages Chillingworth, Freeman, Winslow, Lewis, King (Somerville, Mass.: Fred E. Bradford, 1889)
Hawkes Patterson, Bradley Hawkes, Adam Hawkes 1608-1672, His Life and Times ([Leesburg, VA: Loudoun Times Publ. Co., 1957])
Hawkes & Allerton Hawkes, N. M., A Mayflower Pilgrim and a Pioneer of Marblehead Whose Descendants in New England are All in the Female Lines (n.p., 1899)
Hawley Hawley, Elias S., The Hawley Record (Buffalo, N.Y.: E. H. Hutchinson Co., 1890)
Hawley-Nason Everett, Elizabeth (Hawley), Hawley and Nason Ancestry, Including the Following Contributory Lines: Welles, Hollister, Treat, Boothe, Thompson, Caldwell, Staples, Tetherly . . . Being the Ancestry in America of the Compiler
Hayden

Hayden, Jabez Haskell, *Records of the Connecticut Line of the Hayden Family* (Windsor Locks, Conn.: [Case, Lockwood Brainard], 1888)

Hayden Fam. Mag.

*The Hayden Family, The First Family Magazine in the World*, 5 vols. in 2 (Chicago: C. Hayden, 1929-33)

Hayes

Hayes, Charles Wells, *George Hayes of Windsor* (Buffalo, N.Y.: Baker, Jones Co., 1884)

Hayford

Hayford, Otis, *History of the Hayford Family, 1100-1900, With Biographical Sketches and Illustrations; its Connections by the Bonney, Fuller and Phinney Families with the Mayflower, 1620, Chickering Family, 1356-1900* (Canton, Maine, 1901)

Haynes


Haynes (1902)

Haines, Thomas Vanburen, *Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and His Descendants in America, 1635-1901: Containing the Origin of the Name of the Shropshire Family, the Coat-Of-Arms, Ancient Wills and Other Records, Biographical Sketches, Maps, Pictures, etc.* ([Boston: Stanhope Press], 1902)

Haynes Anc.

Burch, George W., *Ancestry and Descendants of John Russell Haynes* (Hartford, Conn., 1924)

Haynes-Noyes

Newell, Frederick Haynes, *Descendants of Walter Haynes and Peter Noyes* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1893)

Hayward

unidentified

Hazard


Hazelton


Hazen

Hazen, Tracy Elliot, *The Hazen Family in America: a Genealogy* (Thomaston, Conn.: R. Hazen, 1947)

Hazen Anc.

[Hayzen, Allen], *The History of a Home from June 17, 1775, The Battle of Bunker Hill, to June 17, 1925, 125 Years, With Some Account of the Hazen Family Tree* ([White River Junc., Vt.: The Vermonter Press, 1926])

Heald-Hale (ms)

Torrey, Clarence Almon, "The Heald-Hale Genealogy. . .," (Boston, 1940), typescript

Heath

Stilwell, Dewitt, *A Genealogical Record of one Branch of the Heath, Clark and Cone Families, March 1, 1905.* (Syracuse, N.Y.: E. M. Grover, 1905)

Heath (ms)

Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Heath of Haverhill", Mss/A/63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hedge</td>
<td>[Davis, William Proud], <em>Hedge Family of Yarmouth</em> (Library of Cape Cod #64) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1913)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td>Hodges, Almon D., <em>Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1896)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempstead Diary</td>
<td><em>Diary of Joshua Hempstead of New London, Conn.: Covering a Period of Forty-Seven Years From September, 1711, to November, 1758...</em>, (reprinted New London, 1985)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry (1905)</td>
<td>Henry, Frederick Augustus, <em>A Record of the Descendants of Simon Henry (1766-1854) and Rhoda Parsons (1774-1847) His Wife, with Appendices Some Account of Their Ancestry and of Collateral Lines</em> (Cleveland: J.B. Savage, 1905)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Adams Gen. (1898)</td>
<td>see <em>Adams (1898)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henshaw</td>
<td>Henshaw, Sarah Edwards, <em>Our Family</em> (Oakland, Calif., 1894)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick</td>
<td>Herrick, Lucius C., <em>Herrick Genealogy : A Genealogical Register of the Name and Family of Herrick from the Settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Mass., 1629 to 1846; with a Concise Notice of Their English Ancestry</em> (Columbus, Ohio, 1885)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick (1846)</td>
<td>Herrick, Jedediah, <em>A Genealogical Register of the Name</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and Family of Herrick from the Settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Mass., 1629 to 1846; with a Concise Notice of Their English Ancestry (Bangor: S.S. Smith, 1846)

Herrick (1885)
Fletcher, William, Some Early Notices of the Herrick Family, a Paper Read before the Leicestershire Architectural and Archaelogical Society (Leicester: Clarke and Hodgson, 1885)

Herts (Eng.) Gen.
Brigg, William, [probably], The Hertforshire Genealogist and Antiquary (n.p.: Harpenden, 1895)

Hewes
Putnam, Eben, Lieutenant Joshua Hewes, A New England Pioneer, and Some of His Descendants, with Materials for a Genealogical History of Other Families of the Name, and a Sketch of Joseph Hewes, the Signer ([New York]: privately printed, 1913)

Hibbard
Hibbard, Augustine George, Genealogy of the Hibbard Family who are Descendants of Robert Hibbard of Salem, Massachusetts (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1901)

Hicks
Austin, J. O., One Line of the Hicks Family ([Providence, R.I.: E.L. Freeman and Son], 1894)

Higby
Higby, Clinton David, Edward Higby and His Descendants (Erie, Penn.: privately printed, 1927)

Higgins
Higgins, Katharine Chapin, Richard Higgins, a Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and His Descendants (Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1918)

Higgins (Supp.)
Higgins, Katharine Chapin, Richard Higgins and His Descendants (Worcester, Mass.: privately printed, 1924)

Higginson

Higley

Hildreth
Publication of the Hildreth Family Association ([Boston?): Hildreth Fam. Assoc., 1915+)

Hildreth Anc.

Hill (#1)
Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, John Hill of Dorchester, Mass., 1633, and Five Generations of His Descendants, Also Ancestral Lines of Some Families Intermarried with His Descendants and Colonial and Revolutionary Records
Pertaining to Them, Also an Account of the Hill Family of Poundsford, Somersetshire, England (Boston: privately printed, 1904)

Hill (#2) Cushman, Sarah E., Some Descendants of Peter Hill Who Came to Saco. . . . (Taunton, Mass., 1920)

Hill (#3) Couch, Franklin, Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families ([Newburgh, N.Y.]: Newburgh Journal Co., 1907)

Hill (#4) Parsons, Usher, "Descendants of Peter Hill. . . .," from Register, 1858) (Boston: Dutton & Son, 1858)

Hill (#5) Hill, John Whipple, Genealogical Notes of the Whipple - Hill Families, Together with Fragmentary Records of Other Families (Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1897)

Hill (#6) Lapham, William Berry, John Hill of Dover in 1649, and Some of His Descendants (Augusta, [Me]: Maine Farmer Job Print, 1889)

Hillman

Hillman, H. W., Ancestral Chronological Record of the Hillman Family (Schenectady, N.Y.: The Walsh Press, 1905)

Hillman

Hills


Hills: Mayflower Planters

Hills, Leon Clark, History and Genealogy of the Mayflower Planters and First Comers To Ye Olde Colonie (Washington, D.C.: Hills Pub., [ca 1936])

Hilt

unidentified

Hilton

Hassam, John Tyler, Genealogies : the Hassam family, the Hilton Family, the Cheever Family (Boston: privately printed, 1896)

Hilton-Mccurda


Hinckley

Hinckley, Josiah, The Hinckley Family (Wollaston, Mass., 1898/[1958??])

Hinckley Anc.

Emberson, Myrtle Tedrow, One Hundred and One Ancestors of John Fay Hinckley (Los Angeles, 1928)

Hinckley Anc. (ms)

unidentified

Hinds

Hinds, Albert Henry, History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family (Portland, Me.: The Thurston Print, 1899)

Hine

Hine, Hon. Robert C., Descendants of Thomas Hine, Milford, Conn., 1640 ([St. Paul, Minn., 1898])

Hingham

History of the Town of Hingham, Massachusetts ([Hingham] The Town, 1893)

Hingham Records

[probably] Hingham vital records
Hinman  

Hinsdale  

Hitchcock  

Hoadley  

Hoagland  
Carpenter, Daniel Hoogland, *History and Genealogy of the Hoagland Family in America: From Their First Settlement at New Amsterdam, 1638-1891* (New York: J. Polhemus Printing, 1891)

Hoare  
Nourse, Henry Stedman, *The Hoar Family in America and its English Ancestry: A Compilation From Collections Made by the Hon. George Frisbie Hoar* (Boston: Daniel Clapp & Son, 1899)

Hoare (1907)  
[Horr, Norton T.], *Record of Descendants of Hezekiah Hoar of Taunton, Mass., With a Historical Introduction* (Cleveland, Ohio: N. Hoar, 1907)

Hoare Gen.  
Nourse, Henry Stedman, "The Hoar Family in America. . .," from *Register* 1899) (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1899)

Hobart (1943)  

Hobart Diary  
Hobart, Rev. Peter, Diary, 1635-1671, Hingham, Mass. (n.p., 1860), manuscript

Hodge  
Hodge, Orlando John, *Hodge Genealogy From the First of the Name in This Country to the Present Time* (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1900)

Hodges  
Hodges, Almon D., *Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family* (Boston: privately printed, 1896)

Hodgman (ms)  
Hodgman, Fred C., "Hodgman, A Partial Genealogy. . . ." (Valley Falls, R.I., 1916, typescript)

Hodson  
Hodgon, Andrew Jackson, *The Descendants of Nicholas Hodson-Hodgdon* (Haverhill, 1904)

Holbrook  
Sanford, V. C., "Four Boston Families. . .," from *Register,*
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Holbrook (ms)  July 1904)  unidentified
Holcomb  Seaver, Jesse Montgome, (The Holcomb(e) Genealogy; a Genealogy, History and Directory. . .of the Holcombe(e)s of the World, Including the Ancient and Modern English Branch, the American Branch. . .and Others (Philadelphia, Pa.: American Historical Genealogical Society, 1925)
Holder  Holder, Charles Frederick, The Holdens of Holderness ([Pasadena?] [1902])
Holland MA  Lovering, Martin, History of the Town of Holland, Mass. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1915)
Hollister  Hollister, John, The Hollister Family of America (Chicago: Fergus Printing, 1886)
Holloway (1949)  Pendleton, Everett Hall, William Holloway of Taunton, Mass., in 1637, and His Descendants, 1586 to 1949, Including Those Also Known as Hallowells and Halloways, Descended From His Great-Great-Grandson, William Holloway, the Revolutionary . . . ([South Orange?, N.J.: privately printed, 1949)
Holman (ms)  Mary Lovering Holman and daughter Winifred Lovering Holman typescripts, shelved under each family name (n.p., n.d. typescript)
Holman Ms: Battelle  Holman Ms: Bane  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes. . ., 21 pp. typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63
Holman Ms: Bean  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Bean Notes. . ., 21 pp. typescript (Boston, 1927) Mss/A/H63
Holman Ms: Beecher  Holman Ms: Benham  Holman Ms: Benham Nathan  Holman Ms: Birdsdale  Holman Ms: Bray  Holman Ms: Brown  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Browne Line. .." (Lexington, Mass., 1932, typescript)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holman Ms: Bruce</th>
<th>Holman, Winifred Lovering, <em>Brief Buxton Notes</em> (Lexington, Mass., 1949)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Burnett</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, &quot;Capen Family . . .&quot; (n.p., 1929 typescript.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Buxton</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, Duxbury Chandler Notes., typescript (n.p., 1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Capen</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred L., &quot;The Dennis Line&quot; (1940-43) GEN 2035, now part of Mss A H 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Chandler Notes</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Chipman</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, &quot;Harding Ancestry&quot; (n.p., 1924; typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Cobb</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Conklin</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Conkling</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Cook</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Couch</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Davis</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Dennis</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Dodge</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Dow</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Draper</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Eaton</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Fairfield</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Fenner</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Fisher</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Fithian</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Frary</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Freethy</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Fuller</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Gardner</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Goodrich</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Goodridge</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Gorham</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Hall</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Harding</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Haynes</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Henchman</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Hinckley</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Holbrook</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Hopkins</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Howland</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Hull</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Hunking</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Ives</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Jordan</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: King</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred Lovering, &quot;The Hunkin Line&quot;, Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holman Ms: Larkin

Holman Ms: Lay

Holman Ms: Lettice

Holman Ms: Lewis

Holman Ms: Loker

Holman Ms: Lord

Holman Ms: Lounsbury  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Brief Lounsbury Notes. . . ." (Lexington, Mass., 1949 typescript)

Holman Ms: Lowell

Holman Ms: Luson

Holman Ms: Manter

Holman Ms: Mason

Holman Ms: Merriman

Holman Ms: Messenger  Holman, SG/MES/5

Holman Ms: Moore

Holman Ms: Morse

Holman Ms: Mulford

Holman Ms: Nichols

Holman Ms: Noyes

Holman Ms: Oliver

Holman Ms: Palmer

Holman Ms: Parker

Holman Ms: Partridge

Holman Ms: Patch

Holman Ms: Pennoyer  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Brief Pennoyer Notes. . . ." (Lexington, Mass., 1949), manuscript

Holman Ms: Pidge

Holman Ms: Pool

Holman Ms: Post

Holman Ms: Proctor

Holman Ms: Putnam

Holman Ms: Read

Holman Ms: Robert Fletcher  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.,1637. A Study of His Life and Family From the New England Records, Compiled for Henry Fletcher, Esquire of New York City" typescript (n.p., 1930) G/FLE/242

Holman Ms: Robinson

Holman Ms: Samuel Deane of Jamaica LI

Holman Ms: Sears

Holman Ms: Sheafe

Holman Ms: Shepard

Holman Ms: Sherman [probably] Holman, Mary Lovering, Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass. (Concord, 1936), consulted by Mr. Torrey before publication

Holman Ms: Shippen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holman Ms: Shippie</th>
<th>Holman, Winifred (Lovering), &quot;The Spinney Line,&quot; (n.p., n.d.), manuscript Mss/A/63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Shurtleff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Skeper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Spinney</td>
<td>Holman, Winifred (Lovering), &quot;The Spinney Line,&quot; (n.p., n.d.), manuscript Mss/A/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Squire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Stansfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Stanton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Stevens</td>
<td>Sumner Lineage, Compiled for Dana Ripley Bullen, 1932 (n.p., 1932) Mss G Sum 1366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Sumner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Swinnerton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Symonds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Thacher Partridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Thacher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Thatcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Thomas</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, &quot;Thomas Family . . .&quot;, typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Townsend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Tristram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Treman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Vaughan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Vaughn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Vickery</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, &quot;The Vickery Family of Marblehead, Mass.,&quot; typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Wade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Whale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Whipple</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, &quot;Whipple Notes . . .&quot; (n.p., 1934)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Woodbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman Ms: Woodman</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, &quot;The Vickery Family of Marblehead, Mass.,&quot; typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unidentified; maybe some confusion with Woodbury?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes (#3)</td>
<td>Gray, George Arthur, <em>The Descendants of George Holmes of Roxbury, 1594 to 1908</em> (Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes (#4)</td>
<td>Holmes, John, <em>A Letter of Directions of His Father's Birthplace</em> (New York: J.M. Bradstreet &amp; Son, 1865)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes (#5)</td>
<td>Gay, Frederick Lewis, <em>Genealogical Dictionary of New England by Savage with Notes, Boston Notes and Note Books</em> (vol.2) (Boston, n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes: Stevens Gen.</td>
<td>Holmes, Charlotte (Steevens), <em>A Genealogy of the Lineal</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Descendants of John Steevens, Who Settled in Guilford, Conn., in 1645 ([Elmira, N.Y.: [Advertiser Press, 1906]])

Holt

Homer
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Homer-Stevens Notes" Compiled for Mrs. Hoklmer Pierce Clark ([Belmont, Mass.], 1948, typescript)

Hood
Bosson, Jennie (Hood), John Hood of Lynn, Mass. (Salem: Essex Institute, 1909)

Hooker

Hooper
Pope, Chas. H. and Thos. Hooper, Hooper Genealogy (Boston, Mass.: Charles H. Pope, 1908)

Hooper Anc. (1906)
Crosby, Mrs. William Sumner, A Biographical Sketch of Eight Generations of Hoopers ([Boston]: George H. Ellis Co., 1906)

Hopkins (1932)

Hopkins (#1)
Brown, Goodwin, Genealogical Notes, Hopkins-Goodwin-Brown (n.p., 1895)

Hopkins (#2)

Hopkins (#3)

Hopkins (#4)

Hopkins (#5)

Hopkins (#6)
[Holbrook, Albert], Notes on the Hopkins Family (from Narragansett Hist. Reg., 1889) [Providence, R.I., 1889])

Hopkins (#7)
Hopkins, Samuel Miles, Sketch of the Public and Private Life of Samuel Miles Hopkins, of Salem, Conn. (Rochester, N.Y.: Rochester Hist. Soc., 1898)

Hopkins (#8)
"Hopkins, The First Three Generations" (n.p., n.d. manuscript)

Hopkins (#9)
[Holbrook, A.], Genealogy of One Line of the Hopkins Family, Descended From Thomas Hopkins, in Providence, From 1641 to 1692 (Providence: J.A. & R.A. Reid, 1881)
Horne (ms)  Ham, John Randolph, "Horne Family of Dover, N.H." (Dover, N.H., 1902)
Horton (1879)  Horton, George, The Addenda to the Horton Genealogy: or Chronicles of the Descendants of Barnabas Horton, of Southold, L.I., 1640 (Tonawanda, Pa.: Bradford Reporter Print, 1879)
Horton (1929)  White, Adaline Horton, The Hortons in America; Being a Correct Reprint of the 1876 Work by Dr. Geo. F. Horton, With Many Succeeding Generations Brought Down to the Present Time. With the History and Some Lines of the Posterity of Thomas Hoton, the Springfield (Seattle, Wash.: Sherman Printing & Binding, 1929)
Hosmer (1911)  Adams, William Frederick, James Hosmer, Cambridge, 1635 (Springfield, Mass.: Privately Printed, 1911)
Hosmer (CT)  Hosmer, James B., Genealogy of the Hosmer Family (Hartford: Steam Press of Elihu Geer, 1861)
Hosmer Anc.  Hubbard, George David Read, Ancestors and Descendants of Josiah Hosmer, Jr. (Brooklyn, N.Y.: privately printed, [1902])
Houghton  Essex Ant. 2:9 [not in original list of references In Acres Genealogy]
Houghton (#1)  Houghton, John W., The Houghton Genealogy (New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock, [1912])
Houghton (#2)  Burr, Annie Lane . . ., "John Houghton of Lancaster, Mass. . .", from Register, Oct. 1925)
Hovey  Daniel Hovey Association, The Hovey Book Descendants
of Daniel Hovey (Haverhill, Mass.: L. R. Hovey, 1913)

Howard


Howard (1884)

Howard, Jarvis Cutler, *Howard Genealogy. A Genealogical Record Embracing All the Known Descendants In This Country, of Thomas and Susanna Howard, Who Have Borne the Family Name or Have Married into the Family* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1884)

Howard (1897)

Howard, Joseph Platt, *Abraham Howard of Marblehead, Mass.* (New York: privately printed, 1897)

Howe


Howe (ms)

Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Howe Family," Mss/A/63

Howell (n.d.)

Stickney, Charles E., *The Howell Family, Some Data Respecting the Members of a Numerous Clan* (n.p., n.d.)

Howes (1892)


Howes (#2)


Howland


Howland (1919)


Hoyt


Hoyt's Salisbury

Hoyt, David Webster, *The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., With Some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton, and of York County, Maine, 3 vols.* (Providence, R.I.: [Snow & Farnham], 1897-1917)

Hoyt-Post

Post, Hoyt, *American Lineage of Hoyt Post, of Detroit, Michigan* (Detroit, Mich., 1908)

Hubbard

Day, Edward Warren, *One Thousand Years of Hubbard History, 866 to 1895: from Hubba, the Norse Sea King, to the Enlightened Present* (New York: H.P. Hubbard

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Hubbard of Newport

Hubbell

Huckins

Hudson

Hughes
Hughes, David Darwin, Hughes and Allied Families (Grand Rapids, Mich., 1879)

Hull
Weygant, Charles H., The Hull Family in America (Pittsfield, Mass.: The Sun Printing Co. for Hull Family Assoc., [1913])

Hull (1904)

Hull Gen.
see HULL

Hull VR
Baldwin, Thomas W., Vital Records of Hull, Mass. to the Year 1850 (Boston, Mass., 1911)

Humphreville Anc.
Barnes, Harriet S. (Lewis), Humphreville with Collateral Lines (Philadelphia, 1903)

Humphrey Gilbert Gen.

Humphreys
Humphreys, Frederick, The Humphreys Family in America (New York: Humphreys Print, 1883)

Hungerford
Leach, F. Phelps, Thomas Hungerford of Hartford and New London, Conn. (n.p. privately printed, 1924)

Hungerford (1932)
Leach, F. Phelps, Additions and Corrections for Thomas Hungerford of Hartford and New London, Conn., and His Descendants in America (East Highgate, Vt.: F. Phelps Leach, 1932)

Hungerford etc.
The Hungerfords in America (n.p., n.d.)

Hunking
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Hunkin Line", Mss/A/63

Hunnewell
Hunnewell, James Frothingham, Hunnewell, Chiefly Six
Hunt

Wyman, Thomas Bellows, *Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt* (Boston: printed by J. Wilson & Son, 1862-3)

Hunt (pamphlet)

Hunt, E. S., "Hunt Ancestry", excerpt from *Weymouth Ways and Weymouth People, Reminiscences* (1907)

G/HUN/500

Hunting


Huntington

Huntington Family Association, *The Huntington Family in America. A Supplement to the Genealogical Memoir Published in 1915 and Including Those Known Descendants Whose Records Have Been Obtainable Since That Time* (Hartford, Conn.: Huntington Family Assoc., 1915)

Huntington Town Rec.

Street, Charles R., *Huntington Town Records 1654-1688* (Huntington, N.Y., 1887)

Hurd


Hurlburt


Huse


Hutchinson

unidentified

Huxley

Huxley, Jared, *Genealogical Descent of the Huxley Family in the United States, Compiled From Public Records, Private Writings and Documents, Monumental Inscriptions, Church Registers, and Lastly, When All Other Sources Failed From Family Tradition* (Youngstown, Oh.: Vindicator Press, 1900)

Hyde


Hyde Park Hist. Rec.

*Hyde Park Historical Record* (Hyde Park, Mass.: The Hyde Park Hist. Soc., 1892+)

Hyde-Dana

Wells, Harriette Isabella (Hyde), *Several Ancestral Lines of Moses Hyde and His Wife Sarah Dana, Married at Ashford, Conn., June 5, 1757: With a Full Genealogical History of Their Descendants to the End of the Nineteenth Century: Covering Three Hundred Years and Embracing Ten Generations* (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1904)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Ide (1931) Flanders, Louis Warner, *Simeon Ide, Yeoman, Freeman, Pioneer Printer* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1931)

Ill. Mayflower (1925) *Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Illinois* (Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1925)


Ingalls (1930) Ingalls, Walter Renton, *The Ingalls Family in England and America* (Boxford, Mass.: privately printed, 1930)

Ingalls (ms 1933) Ingalls, Walter Renton, "Genealogy of the Descendants of Edmund and Francis Ingalls. . ." (n.p., 1933, typescript)


Ingraham (ms) Jones, Matt B., "Notes Concerning Richard Ingraham. . . ." (n.p., 1904, typescript)

Ipswich Ant. Papers *Antiquarian papers*, v. 1-4 (Ipswich, Mass.: 1879-85)


Ipswich VR *Vital Records of Ipswich, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849*, 3 vols. (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1910)


Isbell Scott, Mary Isbell, *Genealogy of the Isbell Family* (n.p., 1929)

Isham Gen. Longden, Henry Isham [perhaps], *Some Notes on Sir Euseby Isham, of Pytchley in the County of Northampton, with Special References to His Virginian Descendants* (London: Mitchell and Hughes, 1898)

J Cooke, Rollin H. [probably] *Descendants of Josias Cooke*
of Plymouth & Eastham Mass. (n.p., n.d.)

J. G. Bartlett
Josiah Gardner Bartlett, unidentified

J. Marsh (1888)

Jabez Green Book
Greene, Myron W., *Jabez Greene and His Descendants* (Honeoye Falls, N.Y., 1891)

Jackson (#1)
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, *Edward Jackson Family of Newton, Mass* (Hartford, Conn.: [J. Wilson & Son], 1895)

Jamaica

James-Denison
Ohler, Clara May, *Ancestors and Descendants of Captain John James and Esther Denison of Preston, Conn.* (Lima, Oh., 1912)

Jameson

Janes

Jarvis
Jarvis, George Atwater, *The Jarvis Family: or, the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Name in Massachusetts and Long Island: and Those Who Have More Recently Settled in Other Parts of the United States and British America* (Hartford: Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1879)

Jasper Blake (ms)

Jay
unidentified

Jayne

Jeffries
Jeffries, John Temple Lloyd Jeffries of Massachusetts 1658-1914 (n.p., [1914])

Jelke-Frazier

Jenks

Jenness

Jennings
Jennings, William Henry, *A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families in England and America* (Columbus, Ohio: [Mann & Adair], 1899)

Jennings (1919)
Jennings, William Henry, *A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families* (Columbus, Ohio, 1899) 2:563-4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Smith Gen.</td>
<td>Smith, L. Bertrand, Jesse Smith, His Ancestors and Descendants (New York: F. Allaben Genealogical Co., 1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup</td>
<td>Jessup, Rev. Henry Griswold, Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester Co., New York, and His Descendants: With an Introduction and an Appendix, the Latter Containing Records of Other American Families of the Name with Some Additional Memoranda (Cambridge: privately printed, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewett Year Book</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hull's Diary</td>
<td>American Antiquarian Society, Transactions and Collections, 3 [1857]: 141-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson (#1)</td>
<td>Johnson, Alfred, History and Genealogy of One Line of Descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Together with His English Ancestry (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1914)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson (#2)</td>
<td>Shepard, James, John Hall of Wallingford, Conn.: a Monograph by James Shepard [The New Haven and Wallingford, Conn. Johnsons] (Boston: D. Clapp &amp; Son, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson (#3)</td>
<td>Johnson, George Dana, Johnson Genealogy (Leavenworth, Kan., 1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson (#4)</td>
<td>Davis, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Wm. H., Moses Johnson of Salisbury, N.H. (Washington, D.C., 1923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson (#5)</td>
<td>Johnson, F. C., Rev. Jacob Johnson of Wallingord [Conn.] and Wilkes-Barre, Pa., ([Wilkes-Barre, Pa.], 1904)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Johnson (#6)    | Porter, Jennie (Henderson), Hannah Johnson and Polly Palmer with Some of Their Kinfolk ([Kansas City, Mo.: The
Johnson (7)
Pease, Mary Ball, et al., *Mahlon Johnson Family of Littleton, New Jersey, Their Ancestors and Descendants, From the Records of the Mahlon Johnson Assn. and Other Sources, with Maps, Charts and Illustrations* ([Morristown, N.J.: Mahlon Johnson Assoc.], 1931)

Johnson Anc.

Jones (1)

Jones (2)
Jones, George Farquhar, *Family Record of the Jones Family of Milford, Mass., and Providence, Rhode Island, With its Connections and Descendants* (Philadelphia, Pa., 1884)

Jones (3)
Jones, John Henry, *The Jones Family of Long Island; Descendants of Major Thomas Jones (1665-1726) and Allied Families* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)

Jones (4)
Parker, L. Newton., *[1629/30-1902] History and Genealogy of the Ancestors and Descendants of Captain Israel Jones Who Removed from Enfield to Barkhamsted, in the Year 1759* ([Norwalk, Oh.: Laning Co.], 1902)

Jones (5)
Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, *Hugh Jones of Salem, Mass...* (Boston: NEGHS, 1908)

Jones (6)
Kidder, Frederic, "Memorial of the Jones Family" (Boston: 1876 manuscript)

Jones (7)
Jones, George Russell, *Genealogy of the Jones Family: the Descendants of Benjamin Jones Who Immigrated from South Wales More Than 250 Years Ago* (Los Angeles, Calif.: Times-Mirror Printing [ca. 1912])

Jordan

Jordan: Franklin

Joseph Wheeler Gen.

Joslin

Joy
Joy, James Richard, *Thomas Joy and His Descendants, in the Lines of His Sons Samuel of Boston; Joseph of Hingham; Ephraim of Berwick; a Portfolio of Family
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judd</td>
<td>Thomas Judd and His Descendants</td>
<td>Sylvester Judd</td>
<td>(Northampton, Mass.: J. &amp; L. Metcalf, 1856)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Papers</td>
<td>(New York: privately printed, 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathan</td>
<td>History of Captain John Kathan, the First Settler of Dummerston, Vt., and His Associates and Family Descendants, and the Moors, the Frost, The Willards, Allied by Marriage to the Kathans</td>
<td>David L. Mansfield</td>
<td>(Brattleboro: E. L. Hildreth &amp; Co., 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeler (ms)</td>
<td>&quot;Keeler Family of Norwalk&quot;</td>
<td>Patterson, D. Williams</td>
<td>([Newark Valley, N.Y., 1884] manuscript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep</td>
<td>John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660-1676 and His Descendants</td>
<td>Frank F. Best</td>
<td>(Chicago, Ill.: Frank E. Best, 1899)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley (1937)</td>
<td>&quot;Kelly, Kelley, Killey, O'Killia&quot;</td>
<td>Alice Lucinda Priest</td>
<td>(Brookline, Mass., 1937, typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg</td>
<td>The Kelloggs of the Old World and the New</td>
<td>Timothy Hopkins</td>
<td>(San Francisco: Sunset Press, 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of John Kelly</td>
<td>Giles M. Kelly</td>
<td>(n.p., 1886)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly of CT</td>
<td>A Genealogical History of the Kelley Family Descended from Joseph Kelley of Norwich, Conn., With Much Biographical Matter Concerning the First Four Generations and Notes of Inflowing Female Lines</td>
<td>Harmon Alfred Kelley</td>
<td>(Cleveland, Oh. privately printed, 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelton</td>
<td>Kelton Family Items, With an Addendum on Descendants of Fernando Cortez Kelton and Sophia Langdon Stone</td>
<td>Dwight H. Kelton</td>
<td>([Montpelier?, 1895?])</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kendall

Kendall (1884)
Kendall, Oliver, *Memorial of Josiah Kendall, One of the First Settlers of Sterling, Mass., and of Some of His Ancestors, and of His Descendants* (Providence, R.I., 1884)

Kendall Anc. (ms)
Kendall, Winthrop Reed, "American Ancestors of Winthrop Reed Kendall. . ." (Chicago, 1913), manuscript

Kennicutt (ms)
Kinnicutt, Lincoln Newton, "Kennicot-Kinnicutt Family" (Worcester, Mass., n.d., manuscript)

Kent

Kenyon

Keogh Anc.
Keogh, Chester Henry, *The Lineage of My Children. The Historical, Genealogical and Topographical Records of the Keough, Benjamin, Knapp and Bellinger Families* (Chicago, Ill., 1926)

Keyes

Keyes (ms)
Keyes, Charles Hubbard, "Ancestral Charts of Fredelle Carolyn Keyes" ([Barrington?, R.I., 1931], typescript)

Kidder

Kilburn
Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon, *The History and Antiquities of the Name and Family of Kilbourn* (New Haven: Durrie & Peck, 1856)

Killam
Perley, Sidney, *Genealogy of the Killam Family* (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1913)

Killingly CT
unidentified

Killingworth VR
see vital records

Kimball

Kimball (1901)
*The Genealogy of Charles and his wife Edith Chase*
Kimball (Burlington, Vt., 1901)

Kimball Anc.


Kimberly


King

King, Cameron Haight, *The King Family of Suffield, Conn., its English Ancestry, A.D. 1389-1662, and American Descendants A.D. 1662-1908* (San Francisco: [Walter N. Brunt Co. Press], 1908) [Same As King (#8)]

King (#1)

King, Harvey Briggs, *The King Genealogy, and its Branches, Moultons, Sedgewicks and Shaws, and Their Descendants, Bearing Other Names* (Hartford, Conn.: [Plimpton Mfg. Co. Printer], 1897)

King (#2)

Old Colony Hist. Soc. Quarterly Meeting, 20 July 1899, Commem. of Philip King (n.p. [1899])

King (#3)

Morrison, George Austin, *King Genealogy. Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and His Descendants* (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1898)

King (#4)

Waters, Henry F., *Children of William and Dorothy King of Salem. . .*, from *Essex Institute Historical Coll.*, vol. 16 (Salem: Printed at Salem Press, 1880)

King (#5)

Brainerd, Lawrence, "Some Descendants of Daniel King. . .," from the *Register* (Apr. 1912)

King (#6)

King, Rufus, *Pedigree of King* ([New York, 1887])

King (#7)

Cleveland, Edmund Jones, "The King Family. . .," from the *Register* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1892)

King (#8)

King, Cameron Haight, *The King Family at Suffield, Conn., its English Ancestry, A.D. 1389-1662, and American Descendants, A.D. 1662-1908* (San Francisco [Walter N. Brunt Co.], 1908) [same as King]

Kingman


Kingsbury


Kingsbury (#1)


Kinne

Kinne, Emerson, *History and Genealogy of A Branch of the Family of Kinne* (Syracuse, N.Y.: Masters & Stone, 1881)

Kinsman

Stickney, Lucy W., *The Kinsman Family. Genealogical
Record of the Descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass., from 1634 to 1875 (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1876)

Kingstown RI (ms)
unidentified; single reference

Kirby

Kirk Ella York Reg.
unidentified

Kirtland
Sanborn, V.C., "The Kirkland or Kirtland Family" (from Register, Jan. 1894) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1894)

Kissam
Kissam, Edward, The Kissam Family in America from 1644 to 1825 (New York: Dempsey & Carroll's Press, 1892)

Kitchell
Kitchell, H. D., Robert Kitchell. . . .(New York: John P. Prall, 1879)

Kitchell-Peck
McCormick, George Chalmers, John Kitchel and Esther Peck Their Ancestors and Descendants and Some Kindred Families (Fort Collins, Co.: Fort Collins Express Press, 1913)

Kittery
Stackpole, Everett S., Old Kittery and Her Families (Lewiston Me.: Lewiston Journal Press, 1903)

Knapp
Knapp, Arthur Mason, The Knapp Family in America (Boston: [Fort Hill Press], 1909)

Knapp (1946)
Knapp, Shepherd, Family Memories [Knapp] (n.p. privately printed, 1946)

Knapp (1953)
Knapp, Alfred Averill, Nicholas Knapp Genealogy (Winter Park, Fla., 1953)

Knapp Anc.

Kneeland
Kneeland, Stillman Foster, Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family (New York: privately printed, 1897)

Knowles

Knowlton
Stocking, Rev. Charles H. W., The History and Genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America (New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1897)

Knowlton Supp.
Knowlton, George Henry, Errata and Addenda to Dr. Stocking's Hist. and Gen. of the Knowltons of England and America, 3 vols. (Boston: Everett Press Co., 1903)

Knox
Lapham, William Berry, Thomas (Nock) Knox of Dover N.H. in 1652, and Some of His Descendants (Augusta, Me.: Maine Farmer Press, 1890)
Ladd

Ladd (1953)
Ladd, Samuel Appleton Jr., *The Ladd Family* . . . (Brunswick, Me., [1953], typescript)

Lake

Lakin

Lamb (1903)

Lamb (1930)
Lamb, Charles Francis, *Nathan Lamb of Leicester, Mass., His ancestors and Descendants* ([Madison Wisc.], 1930)

Lamb Mar.

Lamb Rose etc.

Lamb Savory, etc.

Lambert
Belknap, Henry W., *The Lambert Family of Salem, Mass.* (Salem: Essex Institute, 1918)

Lamson

Lamson (#2)
Lamson, Otis Ephraim, *Memorial of Elder Ebenezer Lamson of Concord, Mass.* ([Delano, Minn.: Eagle Printing Co. Press], [1908?])

Lancaster

Lancaster (1889)

Lancaster VR
Nourse, Henry S., ed., *The Birth, Marriage and Death Register, Church Records and Epitaphs of Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1643-1850* (Lancaster, 1890)

Landon
Landon, James Orville, *Landon Genealogy; the French and

Lane (#2) Fitts, James H., Lane Genealogies, vol. 2 (Exeter, N.H.: The News-Letter Press, 1897)


Lane (#4) Lane, Jeremiah, Hampton Lane Family Memorial (Norton, Mass.: Lane Bros., 1885)

Lane (#5) Lane, Hiram W., Genealogical Notes of the Family of Daniel Lane 2d (Elkhorn, Wis.: The Independent Press, 1899)

Lane (#6) Higgins, A. Maud, "Genealogy of the Lane Family " (Washington, D.C., n.d., typescript)

Lane (#7) Lane, James Pillsbury, James Lane of North Yarmouth, Me. ([Boston, 1888])

Lane Fam. Papers Whitmore, W. H., Memoranda Relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple Families (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1857)

Langdon Alger, Arthur M., "Descendants of Philip, & John Langdon . . .," from Register, Jan 1876

Langley Greenwood, Isaac J., Langley of Newport, R.I. (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1897)

Langworthy Gen. Langworthy, William F., The Langworthy Family (Hamilton, NY, 1940)

Lapham Lapham, William B., Lapham Family Register (Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1873)

Larkin unidentified [there is a Holman Ms, also cited]

Larrabee (ms) Banks, Charles Edward, Larrabee Genealogy (Chicago, 1922, manuscript)

Lathrop Huntington, Rev. E. B., A Genealogical Memoir of the Lo-Lathrop Family (Ridgefield Conn.: privately printed, 1884)

Lattin Lattin, George, Record of the Lattin Family From 1639 to 1904 (n.p. [1904])

Law unidentified

Lawrence (#1) [Lawrence, John], A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of John Lawrence ([Boston: [Coolidge & Wiley], 1847)

Lawrence (#2) Lawrence, John, In Memoriam. The Family of John Lawrence, The family of Philip Goss of Lancaster, Mass., and Winchester, N.H., The family of Selah Pomroy, of Stanstead P., Quebec (Albany, N.Y.: Munsell, 1881)

Lawrence (#3) Lawrence Robert Means, Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family (Boston: Rand Avery Co., Printers 1888)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence (#4)</td>
<td>Moriarity, George Andrews, &quot;The Descent of the Danvers Pages from the Lawrences.&quot;</td>
<td>(Newport, R.I., 1926, typescript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence (#5)</td>
<td>Walcott, George W., <em>Lawrence Family, Descendants of John, William and Thomas of Long Island</em></td>
<td>(n.p., 1853)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay</td>
<td>Hill, Edwin Allston, &quot;The Descendants of Robert Lay . . .,&quot; from the Register 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay Gen. by D. L. Jacobus</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach</td>
<td>Leach, Fayette Phelps, <em>Lawrence Leach of Salem, Mass.</em> . . . , 3 vols. (East Highgate, Vt.: F. P. Leach., 1924-26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned</td>
<td>Learned, William Law, <em>The Learned Family (Learned, Larned, Learnard, Larnard and Lerned)</em> being descendants of William Learned who was of Charlestown, Mass., in 1632 (2d ed., Albany: Weed-Parsons Printing Co., 1898)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learned: A. Lincoln</td>
<td>Learned, Marion Dexter, <em>Abraham Lincoln</em> . . . (Philadelphia William J. Campbell, 1909)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leathers</td>
<td>Quint, A. H., <em>Edward Leathers and His Descendants</em> (Dover, N.H., 1888)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt</td>
<td>Leavitt, John Hooker, &quot;Leavitt Family&quot; (Waterloo, Iowa, 1906, manuscript)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt (1924)</td>
<td>Leavitt Family Association, <em>The Leavitt Family in America</em> . . . (Salt Lake City, Utah: Leavitt Family Assoc. [1924])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon CT VR</td>
<td>Connecticut Vital Records, (Connecticut State Library [Hartford]), 1918-1929, typescript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Baron</td>
<td>Stockwell, Mary LeBaron, <em>Descendants of Francis LeBaron</em> (Boston: T. Marvin &amp; Son, 1904)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lechford's Note Book</td>
<td>Lechford, Thomas, &quot;Notebook Kept by Thomas Lechford, Esq.&quot; (Cambridge: John Wilson &amp; Son, 1885)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee (#1)</td>
<td>Lee, Irving Call, <em>The Lee Family: Especially to Thomas Lee of Lyme, Conn., and Some of His Descendants</em> ([New</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lee (#2)  
Lee, Samuel, *Genealogy of the Descendants of John Lee* ([Boston, 1874])

Lee (#3)  

Lee (#4)  
Lee, William, *John Leigh of Agawam [Ipsquich], Mass., 1634-1671, and His Descendants of the Name of Lee, With Genealogical Notes and Biographical Sketches of all His Descendants...* (Albany N.Y.: J. Munsell's Sons, 1888)

Lee (#5)  
Allen, Orrin Peer, *The Lee Family, Relating Especially to Samuel Lee* (Newport, R.I. R. A. Tilley, 1893)

Lee (#6)  

Lee (#7)  
Hill, William Henry, *Genealogical Table of the Lee Family: From the First Emigration to America in 1641, Brought Down to the Year 1851* (Albany Weed, Parsons & Co., 1851)

Leete  

Leffingwell  

Legare (ms)  
Holman, Winifred Lovering [prob] Legare - L'Egart Notes(n.p., 1948, typescript)

Leggett  

Leighton  

Leland  
Leland, Sherman, *The Leland Magazine* (Boston: Wier & White, 1850)

Leonard Anc.  

Leonard Weeks Gen.  
Chapman, Jacob, *Leonard Weeks, of Portsmouth and His Descendants 1639-1888* (from the Register, July 1885)


Leonard (#3)  Deane, W. R. "A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family" (Boston: NEHGS Register, 1851)


Leroy Smith's Letter  Jan. 7, 1937, Correspondence


Levet  Sanborn, Victor C., *Thomas Levet of Exeter and Hampton: Reprinted from NEHGR; With notes on the English and American Families of Levett and Leavitt* (Kenilworth, Ill., 1913)

Lewis Gen.  Lewis, George Harlan, *Edmund Lewis of Lynn, Mass., and Some of His Descendants* (Salem: Essex Institute, 1908)

Lewis (#1)  Sheppard, John H., "Brief Memoir of Dr. Winslow Lewis" (from the Register) (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1863)


Lewis (#3)  Lewis, Simeon, *Dunham Book VIII of the Genealogy of the Lewis Family* (Buffalo: C.W. Moulton, 1891)

Lewis (#4)  *Lewisiana, or The Lewis Letter* (monthly), 17 vols. in 6 (Lisle, N.Y., 1887-1907)


Life of Franklin  Sparks, Jared, *The Life of Benjamin Franklin: The Autobiography, With Notes and a Continuation* (Boston: Whittemore, Niles & Hall, 1856)

Lillibridge  Eno, Joel N. *The Lillibridge Family* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1915)


Lincoln (1923)  

Lincoln (C Lin 12)  
unidentified

Lincoln (ms)  

Lindsay  
*The Annual Report of the Lindsay Family Association of America*, 1-10 ([Boston, 1904-1914])

Lines  
Jacobus, Donald Lines, "The Lines Family. . .", (from *The Connecticut Magazine*, [Hartford, Conn., 1905])

Linnell-Snow  
Linnell, Amelia A., *Ancestors and Descendants of Eva May (Snow) Linnell* (n.p. [1945])

Linscott (ms)  
Sinnett, Rev. Charles N., "The Linscott Family in Maine" (Brainerd, Minn., 1922, typescript)

Lippincott  

Lippitt  
Beckwith, Daniel, "Lippitt Family of Rhode Island. . ." (from *Register*, January, 1873)

Litchfield  
Litchfield, Wilford Jacob, *Litchfield Family in America* ([Southbridge, Mass.: W.J. Litchfield], 1901-1906)

Little (Ms)  
Eldridge, William H., [perhaps] "Thomas Little of Marshfield, Mass." (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932, manuscript)

Little Compton Cem. Rec.  

Little Compton Fam.  
Wilbour, Benjamin F.

Littlefield  
Moriarty, George Andrews Jr., "The Littlefield Family of Rhode Island" (n.p., 1912, manuscript)

Littlehale  
Littlehale, Frederic H., *Genealogy of the Littlehale Family* (Dallas, Tx.: Bolles & Stevens, 1880)

Littleton NH  

Littleton VR  
*Records of Littleton, Mass.* (Littleton, Mass.: The Town, 1900)

Livermore  

Lloyd  
unidentified

Lobdell  
Labdell, Julia Harrison, *Simon Lobdell - 1646 of Milford, Conn.* (n.p. privately printed, 1907)

Locke  
Locke, Arthur Horton, *A History and Genealogy of Captain John Locke (1637-1696) of Portsmouth and Rye, N.H., and His Descendants; Also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth*,

Lockwood

London Marr. Allegations
unidentified

Long
Bates, Mary (Wood), Long Family of Dorchester, Mass., and Conn. (Evanston, Ill., 1931)

Long (1926)
Long, Hallock P., A Long Genealogy (Washington, D.C., 1926)

Longfellow
Austin, George Lowell, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1883)

Longley (1952)
Longley, Robert Dalton, Longley Family (North Anson, Me.: Ideal Print Shop, 1952)

Longmeadow
Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of Incorporation of Town of Longmeadow (Secretary of the Centennial Committee, Longmeadow, 1884), separately paginated "Genealogical Appendix" at back, by Jabez Colton

Loomis
Loomis, Elias, The Descendants of Joseph Loomis (Revised 1908 [Berea, Oh.?, 1909])

Loomis (1880)
Loomis, Elias, The Descendants (by the Female Branches) of Joseph Loomis, 2 vols. (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1880)

Lord

Lord (1946)
Lord, Kenneth, Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Lord, an Original Proprietor and Founder of Hartford, Conn., in 1636 (New York, 1946)

Lord (ms)
Lord, Henry Dutch, Memorial of the Family of Nathan Lord of Kittery, Maine (n.p., 1895, manuscript)

Lord Gen.
Lord, Charles Edward, The Ancestors and Descendants of Lt. Tobias Lord ([Boston]: privately printed, 1913)

Loring

Lounsbury (Holman)
Holman, Winifred Lovering, Brief Lounsbury Notes (Lexington, Mass., 1949 typescript)

Lovejoy

Loveland
Loveland, J. B., Genealogy of the Loveland Family in the U.S. of America from 1635-1892, Containing the Descendants of Thomas Loveland of Wethersfield, now Glastonbury, Conn., also English Notes, and Information Biographical, Historical ([Fremont, Oh.: J. M. Keeler & Son, 1892])

Lovell
Rhodes, Mary Lovell & T.D., A Biographical Genealogy of
the Lovell Family (n.p.: Biltmore Press, 1924)

Lovering (Ms)
[Holman, Winifred Lovering] "Lovering Lineage"
([Watertown, Mass., 1932]) typescript

Low Gen.
Low: Gen. Quest.
Low, William G., A Genealogical Quest, No. 2 (n.p., 1915)

Lowe
Merriam, Ellen Maria (Lowe), The Ancestors of the John Lowe Family Circle and Their descendants from 1639 to 1899 (Fitchburg: Sentinel Printing Co., 1901)

Lowell
Lowell, Delmar P., The Historic Genealogy of the Lowells of America (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1899)

Lucius Beebe
Wilder, Louise (Beebe), Lucius Beebe of Wakefield and Sylvinda Morris Beebe, His Wife: Their Forbears and Descendants (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1930)

Ludington-Saltus
Ludington, Ethel M. (Saltus), Ludington-Saltus Records (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1925)

Luddington
Shepard, James, "William Luddington of Malden, Mass.," from the Register, Jan., 1904 (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1904)

Ludlow MA

Lum Gen.
Lum, Edward H., Genealogy of the Lum Family (Somerville, N.J.: Unionist-Gazette Assoc., [1927])

Lumas
Lewis, George Harlan, Edward Lumas of Ipswich, Mass. (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1917)

Lumbert-Lombard
Otis, Amos, The Lumbert or Lombard Family (Yarmouthport Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)

Lunt
Lunt, Thomas S., Lunt. A History of the Lunt Family in America (Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, [1914])

Luther (1938)
unidentified

Lyford
Welch, William Lewis, Francis Lyford of Boston and Exeter and Some of His Descendants by William Lewis Welch (Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1902)

Lyman
Coleman, Lyman, Genealogy of the Lyman Family (Albany N.Y.: J. Munsell, 1872)

Lyme CT VR

Lynde
see Lynde (1880)

Lynde (1880)
The Diaries of Benjamin Lynde and of Benjamin Lynde Jr. (Boston, 1880)

Lynde (ms)

Lynde Chart
see Lynde (1880)

Lynn
see Lynn Hist.

Lynn Hist.
Lewis, Alonzo, & James Newhall, History of Lynn, Essex County, Mass., including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot,
Lynn Hist. Soc.  
The Register of the Lynn Historical Society, Lynn, Mass.  
(Lynn, Mass., 1897+)

Lynn MA VR  
Vital Records of Lynn, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849, 2 vols. (Salem, 1905, 1906)

Lyon  
Families (Detroit, Mich.: W. Graham Printing Co., 1905+)

same as Lyon

Lyon 2  

Lyon 3  
Miller, Robert B., Lyon Memorial - New York Families (Detroit, Mich.: William Graham Printing Co., 1907)

M. Morgan Gen. (1904)  
[Starr, Frank Farnsworth], The Miles Morgan Family of Springfield, Mass. (Hartford, Conn., 1904)

M. Pratt Gen.  
[Pratt, Francis Greenleaf], The Pratt Family: a Genealogical Record of Matthew Pratt, of Weymouth, Mass., and His American Descendants, 1623-1888  
(Boston: [C.H. Heintzemann], 1889) same as Pratt (1889)

M.D.  
Bowman, George Ernest, ed., The Mayflower Descendant  

MA Acts  
Thwing, J., and Martha Drew, Massachusetts Acts and Resolves

MA Archives  
Massachusetts State Archives, Boston

MA Bay Court Rec.  
see Mass. Bay Records and Court of Assistants

MA Bay Rec.  
Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay (Boston: William White, 1853)

MA Hist. Soc.  
Massachusetts Historical Society

MA Mar.  
see Bailey: Early MA Mar.

MA Soc. of M. D.  
Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, Boston

MA Supreme Court  
Supreme Judicial Court, Suffolk County Court House, Boston

MacDonough-Hackstaff  
Macdonough, Rodney, The Macdonough-Hackstaff Ancestry (Boston: S. Usher, 1901)

Mack  
Martin, Mrs. Sophia (Smith), Mack Genealogy. The Descendants of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with Appendix Containing Genealogy of Allied Family, etc., 2 vols.  
(Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1903-04)

Macomber  
Stackpole, Everett S., Macomber Genealogy. (Lewiston,
Macy
Macy, Silvanus, *Genealogy of the Macy Family from 1635-1868* (Albany: Joel Munsell, 1868)

Mag. of New Eng. Hist.
unidentified

Magoun
Breck, Samuel, *Descendants of Aaron and Mary (Church)* *Magoun* (Washington, D.C.: Rufus H. Darby, 1891)

Magoun Supp.
Breck, Samuel, *Supplement to the Magoun Memorial - Descendants of John and Rebecka* (1893)

Maine Hist. and Gen. Rec.
*The Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder*, 9 vol. (Portland, 1884+)

Maine Prov. and Court Rec.

Makepeace

Malden Hist.


Malden MA VR
Deloraine P. Corey, *Births, Marriages, and Deaths in the Town of Malden, Massachusetts, 1649-1850* (Cambridge, 1903)

Mallery
Baldwin, Charles Candee, *Mallery* (Reprint from his *Candee Gen.*) ([Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., 1882])

Maltby
Verrill, Dorothy Maltby, *Maltby-Maltbie Family History* (Newark, N.J.: The Maltby Assoc., [1916])

Maltby Anc.
Maltby, Georgia L. (Morehouse), *Family Record of the Maltby Morehouse Family. A List of Pedigrees with Genealogical Notes, Arranged for the Convenience of the Children of George Ellsworth Maltby and Georgia Lord (Morehouse) Maltby by their Mother* ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor, ca. 1895])

Manchester Cathedral
*The Registers of the Cathedral Church of Manchester*, transcribed by Henry Brierley, Lancashire, 1918, being vol. 55 of *The Lancashire Parish Register Society*.

Manchester VR
*Vital Records of Manchester Mass. to the End of the Year 1849* (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1903)

Mann
Mann, George S., *Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Man of Scituate, Mass.: Preceded by English Family Records, and an account of the Wrentham, Rehoboth, Boston, Lexington, Virginia, and Other Branches of the Manns who Settled in This Country* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884)

Mann Mem.
Mann, George S., *Mann Memorial* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884)
Manning  

Mansfield  

Mansur  
Ellis, Mary Rebecca [probably], *The House of Mansur* (Jefferson City, Mo.: Hugh Stephens Press, 1926)

Mapes  
Mapes, Lester Dunbar, *A Tentative Correction of the Mapes Family Line* (n.p., 1941)

Marblehead Ch. Rec.  
[probably] *Historical Sketch of the First Church of Christ, Marblehead, Mass.* (Marblehead: N. Willard Sanborn, 1876)

Marblehead Hist.  
[perhaps], Samuel Roads, Jr., *The History and Traditions of Marblehead* (1880)

Marblehead VR  
*Vital Records of Marblehead, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Salem, 1903, 1904, 1908)

March  
March, Ellen Gates, "March Genealogy . . .," from the *Register*, Jan., 1899

Markham  
Chamberlain, George N., *Markham-Collins* (Malden, 1932)

Marks-Platt  
Lines, Eliza Jennette, *Marks-Platt Ancestry* (South Beach, Conn.: A.A. Marks, 1902)

Marlboro Hist.  

Marlboro VR  
*Vital Records of Marlborough, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Worcester, Mass., 1908)

Marsh  

Marsh (1886)  
Marsh, Dwight Whitney, *Genealogy of the Marsh Family* (Amherst: J.E. Williams, 1886)

Marshall (#1)  

Marshfield Hist.  

Marshfield  

Marshfield (Cem.)  

Marston  
Marston, Nathan Washington, *The Marston Genealogy, in
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marston Anc.</th>
<th>see Marston English Ancestry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marston Eng. Anc.</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, Marston English Ancestry with Some Account of the American Immigrants of the Name (Boston, Mass.: T.P. Marvin &amp; Son, 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marston-Weaver</td>
<td>O'Connell, Eve Weaver, Marston-Weaver: A Tribute to My Parents (Boston: Thomas Todd Co., 1951)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha's Vineyard 2</td>
<td>Banks, Charles Edward, The History of Martha's Vineyard (vol. 2, Town Annals) (Boston: George H. Dean, 1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin typescript (1936)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin</td>
<td>Marvin, George Franklin, Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638 and 1635 (Boston: T. R. Marvin &amp; Son, 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maskell</td>
<td>Andrews, Frank De Wette, Thomas Maskell of Simsbury, Conn., his Son Thomas Maskell of Greenwich, New Jersey, and Some of Their Descendants (Vineland, N.J.: privately printed, 1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason (1872) (ms)</td>
<td>Harris, Th. William, &quot;The Family of the Watertown Settler Hugh Mason,&quot; manuscript ([Cambridge, 1872])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason (1897)</td>
<td>Mason, Alverdo Hayward, Preliminary Notes on the Genealogy of the Sampson Mason Family (East Braintree, Mass., 1897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason (1911)</td>
<td>Mason, Sylester Shumway, Enoch and Elizabeth Mason and Descendants (Kingsley, La.: J.H. Beardsley, 1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mather</td>
<td>Mather, Horace E., Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather (Hartford, Ct. Case Lock &amp; Brainard, 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews-Denman</td>
<td>Matthews, Mary Rebekah [Denman], Family History [of Matthews and Denman Families] (Newton, N.J.: W.H. Nicholls, 1897)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matthew Grant Rec.  Conn. Historical Society, Some Early Records & Documents of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1703 (Hartford, Conn., 1930)

Matthew White Gen.  White, Herbert Warren, "A Sketch of Thomas White of Weymouth, Massachusetts" (Boston, 1961), typescript, G/WHI/3294


Maul  Nicholson, R. L., Genealogy of the Maule Family, with a Brief Account of Thomas Maule, of Salem, Mass., the Ancestor of the Family in the United States ([Philadelphia, 1868])


Mayflower Index  McAuslan, William Alexander, Mayflower Index, 2 vols. ([Clinton, Mass.: The General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1932)

Maynard (ms)  Stevens, Casimer P., "A Brief Memoir of the Maynard Family..." ([Shawnee, Ok.], 1916, typescript)


Mayo (Holman)  Holman, Winifred Lovering, Descent of Edward Leonard Mayo from Rev. John Mayo (DeKalb, Ill., 1927)

Mayo (ms)  "Genealogy of the Mayo Family, Descendants of Rev. John," (manuscript, 1861)

Mayo Gen.  unidentified


McCoy  [probably] Norris, Henry McCoy, Ancestry, & Descendants of Lt. Jonathan & Tamesin (Barker) Norris of Maine, in which are Given the Names, and More or Less Complete Records, from 1550 to 1905, of About Twelve Hundred Persons (New York: The Grafton Press, 1906)

McIntire Anc.  McIntire, Robert Harry, Ancestry of Robert Harry McIntire and of Helen Annette McIntire, His Wife (Norfolk, Va., 1950)

McNair Anc.  Crawford, Hannah Louise MacNair, Maternal Ancestry of Charles Whiting MacNair (Boston: privately printed, 1912)

MD  Mayflower Descendant
Mead
Mead, Spencer P., *History and Genealogy of the Mead Family of Fairfield County, Conn., Eastern New York, Western Vermont, and Western Pennsylvania, from A.D. 1180 to 1900* (New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1901)

Mead-Clark

Meader (ms)
Meader, Alvin H. [probably] "Genealogical and Historical Sketches of John Meader" (Philadelphia, n.d.), manuscript

Mead's Abstracts

Mears (1960)

Medfield Hist.

Medfield VR
*Vital Records of Medfield, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1903)

Medford Fam.
Whitmore, W. H., *Register of Families Settled at the Town of Medford, Mass.* (Boston: John Wilson Son, 1855)

Medford Hist.
Usher, James M., *History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from its First Settlement in 1630 to 1835* (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1886)

Medford VR
*Vital Records of Medford, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1907)

Medway Hist.

Meigs

Mellen
unidentified

Mellen (ms)
Woolford, Mariette Mellen, *Mellen Genealogy* (Stoneham, Mass., n.d.)

Mem. Hist. Hartford

Mem. of Eugene Tappan
Phillips, John Goddard, *Memorial of Eugene Tappan* (Sharon Hist. Soc. #6 [n.p., 1910])

Mendell
Smith, Mary Porter, *Mendell Family Genealogy, an Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Mendell and Patience Harlow, also Some Descendants of John Mendell* (Mason City, Iowa: Klipto Loose Leaf Co., 1943)

Mendon VR
Thomas W. Baldwin, *Vital Records of Mendon, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1920)

Merriam

Merriam (1892)
Appleton, William S., *The Family of Merriam of
Merrick
Merrick, George Byron, Genealogy of the Merrick-Mirick-Myrick Family of Mass., 1636-1902 (Madison, Wis.: Tracy, Gibbs and Co., 1902)

Merrill
Merrill, Samuel A., Merrill Memorial; an Account of the Descendants of Nathaniel Merrill, an Early Settler of Newbury, Mass. 2 vols. (Cambridge, Mass., 1917-28)

Merrill (1903)
Merrill, William, The American Ancestors of George W. Merrill of Saginaw, Michigan, with Other Family Records (Saginaw, Mich., 1903)

Merrimack-Amesbury
Merrill, Joseph, History of Amesbury: Including the First Seventeen Years of Salisbury, to the Separation in 1654 and Merrimac from its Incorporation in 1876 (Haverhill: Franklin P. Stiles, 1880)

Merriman
[Merriman, Mansfield], Reunion of Descendants of Nathaniel Merriman of Wallingford, Conn., June 4, 1913, with a Merriman Genealogy for Five Generations (New Haven, Conn.: D.L. Jacobus, 1914)

Merritt

Merrow
Merrow, Oscar Earl, Henry Merrow of Reading, Mass., and His Descendants Named Merrow, Marrow, and Merry (Winchester, Mass., 1954)

Merwin
Newton, Caroline Gaylord, Miles Merwin, 1623-1697 (n.p., 1909)

Messenger (1948)
Harrington, Estelle Messenger, Genealogy of the Descendants of John Messenger (St. Louis, Mo., 1948)

Messenger (ms)
Holman, Mary Lovering

Messinger (1916)
Ferris, Morris Patterson, Notes on the Messenger and Hendrickson Families and Descendants of John S. Messenger and Ruth Rhodes of Abraham H. Hendrickson and Elizabeth Ludlam (New York [1916])

Messinger
Messinger, George W., Genealogy of the Messinger Family (Albany J. Munsell, 1863)

Messinger (1882)

Metcalf
Harris, Luther Metcalf, Genealogy of the Metcalf Family (n.p., n.d.)

Metcalf-Mendon

Middleborough

Middleborough Hist.

Middlebrook
Middlebrook, Louis F., Register of the Middlebrook
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family, Descendants of Joseph Middlebrook of</td>
<td>Fairfield, Conn. (Hartford Conn.: C. L. &amp; B. Co., 1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlefield Hist.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex Co. Rec.</td>
<td>Middlesex County marriage records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex Court Rec.</td>
<td>Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex Co. Deeds</td>
<td>Originals at Middlesex County Court House, Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown RI VR</td>
<td>see Arnold vol. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown VR</td>
<td>Connecticut State Library, &quot;Connecticut Vital Records&quot; [Hartford], 1918-29 typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Miles, Jonas M., Miles Genealogy: John Miles of Concord, Mass., and his Descendants (Boston: Goodspeed &amp; Co., 1920)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford CT</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford CT Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Papers</td>
<td>Military Papers, etc., a summary from volume 71, Massachusetts Archives, 1704-1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millbury</td>
<td>Centennial History of the Town of Millbury, Mass. (Millbury, 1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller (1861)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliken</td>
<td>Ridlon, Gideon Tibbetts, History of the Families of Millingas and Millanges of Saxony and Normandy, Comprising Genealogies and Biographies of Their Posterity Surnamed Milliken, Millikin, Milikan, Milican, Milligan, Mulliken, and Mullikin, A.D. 800 to 1900; Containing Names of Thirty Thousand Persons, with Copious Notes on Intermarried and Collateral Families, and Abstracts of Early Land Grants, Wills, and Other Documents (Lewiston, Maine: Journal Press, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills (1896)</td>
<td>[Mills, Susan Lawrence], Genealogy of the Mills Family ([New York: The DeVinne Press, 1896)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Milton Ch. Rec. Milton (Mass.) Church Records, 1678-1754 (n.p., n.d.)


Milton VR *Milton Records: Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1662-1843* (Boston, 1900)

Miner William B. Derby, "William B. Derby Papers, 1924-1984" [Derby Genealogy], typescript


Minor Diary Thomas Minor Society, *The Minor Diaries, Stonington, Connecticut: 1653 to 1684, Manasheh 1696 to 1720* (Stonington, 1899)


Miss Bertha W. Clark Bertha Winifred Clark (1875-1965). "Bertha Winifred Clark Papers" SG CLA 23 [223]

Miss Dodd unidentified

Miss Fairbank letter unidentified

Miss Fowle unidentified

Miss Gurney Anna Noyes Gurney, 1875-1959

Miss Holman Winifred Lovering Holman (Mrs. Dodge) (1899-198?)

Miss Jessie H. Roe unidentified

Miss Kingsbury Anna Chandler Kingsbury, 1870-1943

Miss Reed Marion Charlotte Reed, 1906-1966

Miss Tilley Edith May Tilley, 1875-1938


Montague Montague, George Wm., *History and Genealogy of the Montague Family of America, Descended from Richard Montague of Hadley, Mass., and Peter Montague of
Montville CT
Baker, Henry A., History of Montville, Conn., Formerly the North Parish of New London from 1640 to 1896 (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1896)

Moody
Lord, Henry A., "Memorial of the Family of Moody" (n.p., 1903) Mss/C/1575-6

Moore (1903)
Moore, James W., Rev. John Moore of Newtown, Long Island (Easton, Pa., 1903)

Moore Anc.
DeForest, Louis Effingham, Moore and Allied Families; the Ancestry of William Henry Moore (New York: DeForest Publishing Co., 1938)

Moorehouse
Bangs, Gay Esty, and Madeleine Appleby, "Genealogical Records of the Family of Esty-Estey with Allied Families of Appleby & Moorehouse" (n.p., n.d.) typescript SG/EST/1

Morgan (1869)
Morgan, Nathaniel H., Morgan Genealogy: A History of James Morgan, of New London, Conn., and His Descendants; from 1607 to 1869. With an Appendix Containing the History of His Brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1869)

Morgan (1911)
Morgan, Clara W., A History of That Branch of the Morgan Family: Beginning with James of New London and continued through the Line of Col. Samuel and Sybil Huntington Morgan of Weathersfield, Vermont and Their Descendants to the Present Day April 1911 (St. Louis Mo.: Frederick Press, 1911)

Morrell (1916)

Morrill

Morris
Carhart, Mrs. Lucy Ann, Genealogy of the Morris Family; Descendants of Thomas Morris of Conn. (New York: The A.S. Barnes Co., 1911)

Morris-Converse
Morris, Tyler Seymour, Ephraim & Pamela (Converse) Morris Their Ancestors and Descendants (Chicago, 1894)

Morris-Flynt
Morris, Jonathan Flynt, The Lineal Ancestors of Edward

Morse (1889) Lord, Henry Dutch, Memorial of the Family of Morse (Boston: E. P. Whitcomb, 1889)

Morse (1903) Morse, John Howard, Morse Genealogy: Comprising the Descendants of Samuel, Anthony, William, and Joseph Morse and John Moss Being a Revision of the Memorial of the Morses Published by Rev. Abner Morse in 1850, 2 vols. (New York: Morse Society [Springfield Printing Co.], 1903, 1905)

Morse (#1) Morse, William Inglis, Genealogiae or Data Concerning the Families of Morse, Chipman, Phinney, Ensign and Whiting (including new and unpublished material) (Boston: N. Sawyer & Son, Inc., 1925)

Morse (#2) Lord, Henry Dutch, Memorial of the Family of Morse (Cambridgeport, Mass.: Harvard Printing Co., 1896)

Morse (#3) Morse, Abner, Memorial of the Morses (Boston: W. Veazie, 1850)

Morse: Ancient Puritans Morse, Abner, A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans (n.p., 1855-1861)


Morton (1908) Allen, John Kermott, George Morton of Plymouth Colony and Some of His Descendants (Chicago: J. K. Allen, 1908)


Moseley Anc. Brown, Fannie Wilder, Some of the Ancestors of Oliver Hazard Perry (Boston, 1911)

Mosely (1878) [Mosely, Edward S.], Genealogical Sketch of one Branch of the Mosely Family (Newburyport, 1878)

Moses Moses, Zebina, Historical Sketches of John Moses of Plymouth : a Settler of 1632 to 1640; John Moses, of Windsor and Simsbury, a Settler prior to 1647; and John Moses, of Portsmouth, a Settler Prior to 1640, also a Genealogical Record of Some of Their Descendants (Hartford: Conn. Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1890)

Mosher Mosher, William C., Origin and History of the Mosher Family, and Genealogy of One Branch of that Family from the Year 1600 to the Present Time (Alhambra, Calif.: Times-Mirror Print, 1898)

Mosher (1942) unidentified


Mott (#1) Moriarity, George Andrews, "Nathaniel Mott of Scituate
and His Sons," from Register Jan. 1913

Mott (#2)  Harris, Edward Doubleday, *James Mott of Dutchess Co., N.Y. and His Descendants* (New York : T.A. Wright, 1911)


Mott (#4)  Harris, Edward Doubleday, *The Descendants of Adam Mott* ([New York, 189-?])


Mott (#6)  Cornell, Thomas C., *Adam and Anne Mott and Their Descendants* (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: A.V. Haight, 1890)


Mr. Ackerman  see 92:211 for Memorial

Mr. Chamberlain  G.W. CHAMBERLAIN

Mr. Coddington  John Insley Coddington, 1903-199?

Mr. Davis  Walter Goodwin Davis, Jr., 1885-1966

Mr. F. H. Bigelow  see Francis H. Bigelow

Mr. French (H.D.)  Rev. Howard Dakin French (1876-1954); Howard Dakin, memoir, Register, 109:148

Mr. J. A. Boutelle  John Alonzo Boutelle,"from W.W.NY"

Mr. J. W. Linzee  John William Linzee, memoir, Register, 103:148 (died 1949)

Mr. Jacobus  Donald Lines Jacobus, 1887-1970

Mr. Jones's Chart  Jones, Melvin E., *Ancestral Chart of the Jones Family* (n.p., 1933 chart)

Mr. Jones's ms  Melvin E. Jones, *Jones Family Chart* (n.p., 1931)

Mr. Merriam  unidentified

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Mr. Moriarty  George Andrews Moriarty Jr., 1883-1968
Mr. Morton's Rec.  unidentified
Mr. N. F. Mears  Neal Francis Mears, ----
Mr. Samuel Morrill  Samuel Morrill, 1873-1955  Samuel, memoir, 109:312
Mr. Sears  unidentified maybe Francis Richmond Sears - (Bristol Co)
Mr. Seversmith  Herbert Seversmith
Mr. Sprague  Francis William Sprague
Mr. Wead  Frederick W. Wead, 1883-1975, author of "James Whetcombe of Boston," Register, 112:160
Mrs. Barclay  Florence ---- Barclay, 18-- - 19--
Mrs. Bartlett  Mrs. Josiah Gardner Bartlett (Elizabeth French) (1877-1961)
Mrs. Duley  Mary Francis (Johnson) Duley, (Mrs. Herbert Marvin), 1861-1943
Mrs. Elliott  unidentified
Mrs. Headman  Mrs. Mary Hoss Headman, author of "Buford Corrections," Register 111:119-121
Mrs. Holman  Mary Lovering Holman, 102:3-5
Mrs. James T. Watts  Edith L.(Swift) Watts [Mrs. James Theodore] (1874-xxxx)
Mrs. L. D. White  Louie Dean White, Notes, 80:336
Mrs. Porter  unidentified
Mrs. Sibley  Harriet (Bronson) Sibley?
Mrs. White  [possibly] same as Louie Dean White
Mudge  Mudge, Alfred, Memorials of the Name of Mudge in America, Being a Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Account 1638-1868 (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1868)
Mulford  Mulford, William Remsen, A Genealogy of the Family of Mulford (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1880)
Mumford  Mumford, James Gregory, Mumford Memoirs: Being the Story of the New England Mumfords from the Year 1655 to the Present Time (Boston: The Merrymount Press, 1900)
Munger  Munger, J. B., The Munger Book: Something of the
Munger's 1639-1914 (n.p.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1915)

Munsey-Hopkins
Lowell, Daniel Ozro Smith, A Munsey-Hopkins Genealogy, Being the Ancestry of Andrew Chauncey Munsey and Mary Jane Merritt Hopkins the Parents of Frank A. Munsey (Boston: privately printed, 1920)

Munson
Munson, Myron Andrews, 1637-1887. The Munson Record, A Genealogical and Biographical Account of Capt. Thomas Munson, a Pioneer of Hartford and new haven and His Descendants, 2 vols. (New Haven, Conn.: The Munson Association, 1895)

Murdock

Mygatt
Mygatt, Frederick Thomas, A Historical Notice of Joseph Mygatt: One of the Early Colonists of Cambridge, Mass., and Afterward One of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., with a Record of His Descendants (Brooklyn: The Harmonial Association, 1853)

N. Brookfield Hist.
Temple, J. H., History of North Brookfield, Mass. (North Brookfield, 1887)

N. Cooke
Cooke, Rollin H., Descendants of Nathaniel Cooke of Windsor, Conn., 2 pts (n.p. n.d., manuscript)

N. Kingstown VR
see Arnold vol. 5

Nantucket
Starbuck, Alexander, The History of Nantucket, County, Island and Town (Boston: C.E. Goodspeed & Co., 1924)

Nantucket Early Settlers
Hinckman, Lydia S., Early Settlers of Nantucket, Their Associates and Descendants (Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1901)

Nantucket VR
Vital Records of Nantucket, Mass., to the Year 1850, 5 vols. (Boston: NEHGS, 1925)

Nash
Nash, Rev. Sylvester, The Nash Family (Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co., 1853)

Nash (1932)
Phillips, Vernon Sirvillian, "Francis Nash of Braintree, Mass. and His Descendants" [The Puritan Manuscripts] ([Akron, Oh., 1932])

Nash Anc.
Nash, Elizabeth Todd, Fifty Puritan Ancestors, 1628-1660 (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1902)

Nash Anc. Chart
unidentified

Nason
Caldwell, John, The Genealogy of Richard Nason (Boston,
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Nathaniel Clark Fam.  Clarke, George K., *Genealogy of the Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass.* (Boston, 1883)

Nathaniel Ely Gen.  Fly, Heman, *Records of the Descendants of Nathaniel Ely, the Emigrant, Who Settled First in Newtown, now Cambridge, Mass.; One of the First Settlers of Hartford, also of Norwalk, Conn., and a Resident of Springfield, Mass., from 1659 until His Death* (Cleveland, Ohio Short & Forman, 1885)

Neale (1856)  Neal, John, *The Neal Record* (Boston: Dutton, 1856)

NEHGS Book of Corrections  at New England Historic Genealogical Society Library

Neil Anc.  Neil, Julia Evans (Stone), *From Generation to Generation* ([Columbus, Oh.: The Champlin Press, 1915?])


Nelson (1886)  Prince, Temple, *Descent of John Nelson and of His Children, with notes on the Families of Tailer and Stoughton* (New York: [The DeVinne Press], 1886)


New England Captives  Coleman, Elma Lewis, *New England Captives Carried to Canada Between 1677-1760 during the French and Indian War* (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1925)

New Haven Co. Court Rec.  unidentified


New London Prob.  see Probate files


Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
New Milford CT  see Vital Records?
New Milford Hist.  unidentified
New Shoreham  George R. Burgess, "New Shoreham Town Book No. 1" (1924) typescript
New Shoreham VR  Arnold, Vital Record of Rhode Island
Newberry  Bartlett, J. Gardner, Newberry Genealogy (Boston, Mass.: privately printed, 1914)
Newbury VR  Vital Records of Newbury, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849 (Salem, 1911)
Newcomb  Newcomb, John Bearss, Genealogical Memoir of the Newcomb Family, Containing Records of Nearly Every Person of the Name in America from 1635-1874. Also the First Generation of Children Descended from Females who have Lost the Name Newcomb by Marriage (Elgin, Ill.: Knight & Leonard, 1874)
Newcomb (1923)  Newcomb, Bethel Merritt, Andrew Newcomb 1618-1686 and his Descendants (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1923)
Newhall  Waters, Henry F., The Newhall Family (Salem: Essex Institute, 1882)
Newkirk  Newkirk, Thomas J., Genealogy and History of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless Families (Evanston, Ill., 1916)
Newport Hist. Mag.  Newport Historical Magazine
Newport VR  see Rhode Island Vital Records (Arnold, vol. 4))


E. Newton, Grand Rapids, Mich.; and Many Others
(Naperville, Ill., 1911)

Newton (#2)
Lull, Newton & Walbridge, W.S., Genealogical Notes
Concerning  Descendants of Thomas Newton of Fairfield,
Conn., and Henry Wallbridge of Preston, Conn. ([Chicago,
Ill.: Geo. E. Marshall & Co.], 1896)

Newton (#3)
Newton, Caroline Gaylord, Rev. Roger Newton, Deceased
1683, and One Line of his Descendants ([Durham, Conn.:
1914])

Newton (#4)
Leonard, Ermina F.(Newton), Newton Genealogy:
Genealogical, Biographical, Historical; Being a Record of
the Descendants of Richard Newton of Marlborough,
Mass., 1638, with Genealogies of Families Descended from
the Immigrants (DePere, Wis.: B.A. Leonard, 1915)

Newton Hist.
Jackson, Francis, History of the Early Settlement of
Newton, County of Middlesex, Mass., from 1639-1800.
With a Genealogical Register of its inhabitants, Prior to
1800 (Boston: Stacy and Richardson, 1854)

Newton VR
Vital Records of Newton, Mass. to the Year 1850 (Boston,
Mass.: NEHGS, 1905)

Newton, Mass.
see Newtown Hist.

Newtown CT
Johnson, Jane Eliza, Newtown's History and Historian
(Genealogical section numbered separately in back)
(Newtown, Conn., 1917)

Newtown LI
Riker, James, The Annals of Newtown, in Queens County,
New York (New York: D. Fanshaw, 1852)

NGSQ
National Genealogical Society Quarterly (National
Genealogical Society)

NH Gen. Rec.
New Hampshire Genealogical Record

NH Prob.
New Hampshire [Provincial and State Papers], vols. 31-39
(Concord, N.H., 1867+)

Nicholas Davis Anc.
Davis, Walter Goodwin, The Ancestry of Nicholas Davis,
1753-1832 of Limington, Maine (Portland, Me.:
Anthoensen Press, 1956)

Nichols (#1)
Nichols, Walter, Serg. Francis Nichols (New York: The
Grafton Press, 1909)

Nichols (#2)
Nichols, L.N., Nichols Families in America (New York,
1919)

Nichols (#3)
Torrpy, Frederic Crosby, The Ancestors and Descendants
of Humphrey Nichols (Lakehurst, N.J., 1917)

Nichols (#4)
Nichols, Nathan Pound, Nichols Genealogy ([Congress
Park, Ill., 1923])

Nicholson
Shippen, Mrs. Edward Shippen, "Nicholson Family of
Berwick-on-Tweed, Scotland," manuscript  SG/NIC/20

Nickerson (1912)
Hawes, Jaynes William, Children of William (#1)
Nickerson (Library of Cape Cod # 91) (Yarmouthport:
Nickerson (1945)  
Driscoll, Marion Lang, *The Nickersons of Cape Cod, Mass.* (Washington, D.C., 1945)

Nightingale Gen.  

NJ Archives  

NJ Hist. Soc.  
New Jersey Historical Society, *Collections* (Newark, N.J.: The Society, 1846+)

NJ Wills  

Noble  
Boltwood, Lucuis M., *History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass.* (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1878)

Norcross (ms)  

Norman (ms)  

Norris (1892)  
Morrison, Leonard A., *Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America from 1640-*1892. With references to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311* (Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1892)

Norris (1906)  

North  
North, Dexter, *John North of Farmington Connecticut and his Descendants* (Washington, D.C., 1921)

North Brookfield Hist.  

North Kingstown RI VR  
see ARNOLD, vol. 5

Northampton (ms)  
*All VR listed in "Pynchon, Births Deaths & Marriages in Northampton" on CD

Northampton Fam.  

Northend  
Northend, William Dummer, *Descendants of Ezekiel Northend of Rowley* (Salem: Salem Press, 1874)

Northfield Hist.  
Temple, J.H. etc., *History of the Town of Northfield, Mass.* (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1875)

Northrup  
Northrup, A. Judd, *The Northrup-Northrop Genealogy : a Record of the known Descendants of Joseph Northrup, Who Came from England in 1637, and was One of the Original...*
Settlers in Milford, Conn., in 1639; with Lists of Northrups and Northrops (New York: The Grafton Press, [1908])

Northrup of RI
[Chatfield, Carrie E., Some Records of the Northrup and Tucker Families of Rhode Island: with notes on Intermarrying Families ([Boston: D. Clapp & Son], 1914)

Norton (1909)
Norton, Walter W., Some Descendants of John Norton of Norwich (Lakeville, Conn., 1909)

Norton (1935)

Norton (#1)
Jones, J. Athearn, Biographical Memoir of the Late Ichabod Norton (Boston: Coolidge & Wiley, 1848)

Norton (#2)

Norton (#3)
Baldwin, Charles Candee, Norton ([Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., 1882])

Norton (#4)
"Norton Genealogy, Descendants of Isaac" (n.p., n.d. typescript)

Norton Hist.
Clark, George Faber, A History of the Town of Norton, Bristol County, Mass., from 1669-1859 (Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Co., 1859)

Norwalk
Selleck, Rev. Charles M., Norwalk (Norwalk, Conn.: privately printed, 1896)

Norwalk VR
Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929) typescript

Norwich
Caulkings, Francis Mannering, History of Norwich, Conn.: from its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866 ([Hartford]: privately printed, 1866)

Norwich (1874)
Caulkings, Francis Mannering, History of Norwich, Conn.: from its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866 ([Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1873])

Norwich Hist.
Caulkings, Francis Mannering, History of Norwich, Conn., from its settlement in 1660, to January 1845 (Norwich, Conn.: Thomas Robinson, 1845)

Norwich Old Houses
Perkins, Mary E., Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich (Norwich, 1895)

Norwich VR
Vital Records of Norwich, 1659-1848 (Hartford: Soc. of Col. Wars in Conn, 1913)

Norwood
Sawtelle, William Otis, Notes on the Norwood Family (n.p., n.d.)

Notes & Queries (Bowers) unidentified

Nourse: Lancaster
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Noyes
Noyes, Henry F. & Harriette F., Genealogical Record of Some of the Noyes Descendants (Boston, 1904)

Noyes-Gilman
Noyes, Charles Phelps, Noyes-Gilman Ancestry (St. Paul, Minn.: Gillis Press, New York, 1907)

Nutting
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Genealogy of First Four Generations and Names of the Fifth Generation of Male Descendants of John Nutting of Groton, Mass., 1620-1650-1676: Compiled and Published as a Supplement to the Nutting Genealogy of the Descendants of John Nutting ([Faribault,Minn.], 1927)

NY Census 1698

NY Col. Dutch Rec.

NY Mail
New York Mail and Express

NY Wills
see NY Probate

Nye
Nye, George Hyatt, A Genealogy of the Nye Family ([Cleveland] Nye Fam. of Amer. Assoc., 1907)

NYGBR

O

Oak
Oak, Henry Lebbeus, Oak-Oaks-Oakes: Family Register, Nathaniel Oak of Marlborough, Mass., and Three Generations of His Descendants in Both Male and Female Lines (Los Angeles: Out West Co., 1906)

Oak (ms)
unidentified

Oakes (ms)
Calder, Philip R. Descendants of George Oakes of Lynn, Mass. 1657 (n.p. [1932])

Odell Chart
King, Rufus, Pedigree of Odell of United States ([New York: DeVinne & Co., 1894])

Odiorne
Odiorne, James Creighton, Genealogy of the Odiorne Family with Notices of Other Families Connected Therewith (Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1875)

Odlin Gen.
Perry, John Taylor, The Odlin Family, from Register July 1887

Ogden
Wheeler, William Ogden, The Ogden Family in America (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1907)

Ogden Chart
[perhaps] Descendants of David Ogden & Gertrude Gouverneur (n.p. privately printed, 1896 chart)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Ogden of NJ
[Wheeler, William Ogden) etc. The Ogden family of South Jersey: the Descendants of John Ogden of Fairfield, Conn., and new Fairfield, N.J., Born, 1673, Died 1745 ([Morristown, N.J., 1894])

Olcott (1899)
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, The Olcott Family of Hartford, Conn., in the Line of Eunice Olcott Goodwin 1639-1807 (Hartford, Conn., 1899)

Olcott (1937)
[Rathbone, Albert], Josiah Olcott and Deborah Worth ([New York, N.Y.]: [B.H. Tyrrell, 1937)

Olcott Gen. unidentified

Old


Old Dartmouth Hist. Soc. Old Dartmouth Historical Sketches No.1+ ([New Bedford?, Mass.], 1903+)

Old Dunstable


Olin (1892)
Nye, George S., Biographical Sketches & Records of the Ezra Olin Family (Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co., 1892)

Oliver Anc.
Appleton, Wm. S., Ancestry of Mary Oliver, Who Lived 1640-1698, and was Wife of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich (Cambridge: Press of J. Wilson & Son, 1867)


Olmsted
Olmstead, Henry King, Genealogy of the Olmstead Family in America (New York: A.T. DeLaMare Co., 1912-[14])

Olney
Olney, James H., A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Olney, an Original Proprietor of Providence, R.I., Who came from England in 1635 (Providence, R.I., 1889)

Ong
Ong, Albert R., The Ong Family of America (Martin's Ferry, Ohio, 1906)

Orton
Orton, Edward, An Account of the Descendants of Thomas Orton (Columbus: Nitschke Brothers, 1896)

Orvis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osborne (ms)</td>
<td>Osborn, George Wakeman, &quot;The Osborn Family&quot;</td>
<td>(Bridgeport, Conn., 1903, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Anc.</td>
<td>Laird, Frederick Jewell, &quot;Otis Family&quot; (Providence, R.I., 1903) typescript G/DTI/142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis-Clark</td>
<td>Otis, Amos, <em>Thomas Clarke, the Pilgrim</em> (Library of Cape Cod #45) Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>Owen, William Arthur, &quot;Owen Family&quot;, from the Register 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owl</td>
<td><em>The Owl</em>, vols. 1-63 (Sandwich, Mass.: Wing Family of America, 1899-1971)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxenbridge</td>
<td>Cooper, William Durrant, <em>The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex and Boston, Mass.</em> (London: John Russell Smith, 1860)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Oxford: privately printed, 1892)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| P                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P. Pratt Gen.          | Pratt, Eleazer Franklin, <em>Phineas Pratt and Some of His Descendants</em> (Boston: T. Marvin &amp; Son, 1897) |
| Page (#1)              | Page, Charles Nash, <em>History and Genealogy of the Page Family from the Year 1257 to the Present; with Brief History and Genealogy of the Allied Families of Nash and Peck</em> (Des Moines, Iowa: privately printed [c. 1917]) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page (#2)</th>
<th>Peirson, Charles Lawrence, <em>Page Descent, Line of Descent from Nicholas Page of England to Charles Lawrence</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page (#5)</td>
<td>[Page, Luke Joslin], Genealogical Registers of the Ancestors and Descendants of Lemuel Page (Boston, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page (#6)</td>
<td>Morris, Tyler Seymour, Page [Family] (from his Tucker Genealogy) ([Chicago, 1902])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Anc.</td>
<td>unidentified; one entry only; possible error for Parke Anc.?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine (#2)</td>
<td>Payne, William Orson, Barnabas Payne and His Son John C. Payne: Some Data of Biography and Genealogy that Concern Their Many Descendants (Nevada, Iowa, [1903])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine (#5)</td>
<td>Paine, Lyman May, My Ancestors: A Memorial of John Paine &amp; Mary Ann May of East Woodstock, Conn. ([Chicago, Ill.]: privately printed, 1914)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine (#6)</td>
<td>Ohler, Clara Way (Paine), Anc. &amp; Dec. of David Paine &amp; Abigail Shepard of Ludlow, Mass. 1463-1913 (Lima, Ohio, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine (#8)</td>
<td>Paine, Albert Ware, Paine Genealogy. Ipswich Branch. Including a Brief history of the Norman Race (to which all families of &quot;Paine&quot; belong) From its Origin until the Conquest and the Crusade in which Hugo de Payen Served (Bangor, Me.: O.T. Knowles &amp; Co., 1881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine (#10)</td>
<td>Paine, Henry D., Paine Family Register or Genealogical Notes and Queries (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1857-1859)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Palmer (#2)  Leavitt, Emily Welder, *Palmer Groups: John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and His Descendants; Gathered and Arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer of New York* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1901)


Palmer (#8)  Leavitt, Emily Wilder, *Palmer Groups: John Melvin of Charlestown and Concord, Mass., and His Descendants; Gathered and Arranged for Mr. Lowell Mason Palmer of New York* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1901-5)


Parish
Parish, Roswell, Jr., "John Parish of Groton, Mass. . . .", from the *Register* (Boston: NEHGS, 1909)

Park (1909)

Park Rec.

Park (#1)

Park (#2)
Park, Edwin Horatio, *The Park Record: Containing the Ancestry and Descendants of thomas Kinnie Park, and Robert Park, of Groton, Conn., and Grafton, Vt.* (Denver, Col.: [Barton & Ray], 1902)

Park (#3)

Park (#4)

Parke Anc.

Parker
Linzee, John William, *The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913) [same as Parker (#9)]

Parker (#1)

Parker (#2)
Parker, Rufus Henry, *History and Genealogy of the Family of Deacon Lovel Parker Who Emigrated Barkhamstead, Conn., to Kinsman, Ohio, in the Year 1816* (Syracuse: The Mason Press, 1898)

Parker (#3)
Parker, William Thornton, *Gleanings from Parker Records, A.D., 1271-1893* (Haverhill, Mass.: Chase Bros., 1894)

Parker (#4)

Parker (#5)
Parker, Augustus G., *Parker in America 1630-1910. What the Historians Say of Them; What a Large Number Say of*
Parker (#6) Coburn, F.W. Moses, *Greeley Parker, M.D.* (Lowell, Mass.: privately printed, 1921)

Parker (#7) Parker, George Henderson, *The Parker Family: a Short Record of the Roxbury Branch of the Parker Family, of Reading, Mass., and Some of Their Descendants* (Cullman, Ala.: Alabama Tribune Print, 1890)


Parker (#9) Linzee, John William, *The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913)

Parker-Ruggles Linzee, John William, *The History of Peter Parker & Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: [S. Usher], 1913)


Parlin Parlin, Frank Edson, *The Parlin Genealogy, the Descendants of Nicholas Parlin of Cambridge, Mass.* (Cambridge, Mass., 1913)

Parmelee (ms) Parmelee, Willis G., "Data on Ancestry of Frederick Henry Parmelee" (Newton Center, Mass., 1915 typscript)

Parshall Parshall, James Clark, *The History of the Parshall Family from the Conquest of England by William of Normandy, A.D. 1066, to the close of the Nineteenth Century* (Syracuse, N.Y., 1903)


Parsons (1898) Burt, Henry M., *Cornet Joseph Parsons* (Garden City, L.I.: A.R. Parsons, [c.1898])

Parsons Gen. Holton, David P. and Frances K. (Forward), *Pedigree of Albert-Collins7 Greene in the Line of His Grandmother Grace (Parsons) Loomis* (New York, c. 1878)

Parsons-Hoare Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, *Genealogy of the Family of Lewis B. Parsons* (St. Louis: Perrin & Smith Print, [1900])

Partridge (1904) Partridge, George Homer, *Partridge Genealogy, Descendants of John Partridge of Medfield, Mass.* (Boston:
Partridge (1909)  
Partridge, George Homer, "William Partridge of Medfield, Mass." (from the Register, Jan 1909)

Partridge (1915)  

Partridge Chart  
1926, Donor unknown, TP/PAR/13576

Patten  
Baldwin, Thomas W., Patten Genealogy: William Patten of Cambridge, 1635, and His Descendants (Boston, Mass.: Thomas W. Baldwin, 1908)

Paul Anc.  

Payson (ms)  

Peabody  
Peabody, Selim Hobart, Peabody (Paybody, Pabody, Pabodie) Genealogy (Boston: Charles H. Pope, 1909)

Peabody Anc.  
Merriam, Sidney Augustus, The Ancestry of Franklin Merriam Peabody: Collected and Made into a Book as a Mark of Affection of His Grandfather ([Salem, Mass.: Newcomb & Gauss, Co., 1929)

Pearl Gen.  
Dow, Alice Heath (Fairbanks), Some of John Pearl's Descendants (Detroit, Mich.: William C. Heath, n.d.)

Pearsall  
Pearsall, Clarence E., History of the Pearsall Family in England and America, 2 vols. (San Francisco: H.S. Crocker, 1928)

Pearson  
Pierson, Frederick Lockwood, The Descendants of Stephen Pierson of Suffolk County, England, New Haven and Derby, Conn. 1645-1739 (Amenia, N. Y.: Walsh & Griffin, 1895)

Pease  
Pease, David, A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of John Pease (Springfield, Mass.: S. Bowles & Co., 1869)

Pease (1869)  
Pease, David, A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of John Pease (Springfield, Mass.: S. Bowles & Co., 1869)

Peck (1877)  
Peck, Darius, A Genealogical Account of the Descendants in the Male Line of William Peck, One of the Founders in 1638 of the Colony of New Haven, Conn. (Hudson, N.Y.: Hudson, Bryan & Goeltz, 1877)

Peck Fam. Rec.  
Peck Family Record, Male and Female Lines, v.1+ (Rome, N.Y., 1914-1918)

Peck Gen.  
Peck, Ira B., Genealogical History of the Descendants of Joseph Peck, Who Emigrated with his Family to This Country in 1638; and Records of His Father's and Granfather's Families in England; with the Pedigree
Extending Back from Son to Father for Twenty Generations; with Their Coat of Arms, and Copies of Wills. Also, and Appendix, Giving an Account of the Boston and Hingham Pecks (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1868)

Peckham

Pelham
Chester, Joseph Lemuel, "Herbert Pelham, His Ancestors and Descendants. . .," from Register July 1879

Pelham (1931)
Pelham, Mrs. Arthur, Some Early Pelhams (Hove, Sussex, [Eng.]: Combridges, 1931)

Pelton
Pelton, J. M., Genealogy of the Pelton Family (Albany NY: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1892)

Pemberton
Watkins, Walter K., The Pemberton Family (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1892)

Pembroke VR
Vital Records of Pembroke, Massachusetts to the Year 1850 (Boston: NEHGS, 1911)

Pendleton
Pendleton, Everett Hall, Brian Pendleton and His Descendants, 1599-1910 (n.p. : privately printed, 1910)

Pingry

Penhallow
Penhallow, Pearce W., Penhallow Family: with Copies of Letters and Papers of an Early Date; as published in the New England Historic and Genealogical Register for January, 1878, and Now with Additions and Brief Notices of Some Contemporary Families (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1885)


Pennington
Pennington, Capt. A.C.M., The Pennington Family (reprint, with additions, from Register) (Boston: David Clapp Son, 1871)

Pepoon-Phelps
Rathbone, Albert, Captain Daniel Pepoon and Levina Phelps (New York: Press of B.H. Tyrell, 1940)

Pepper
Landon, Emily Clark, Pepper Genealogy: Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Pepper of Roxbury, Mass. (Angola N.Y., 1932)

Pepperell Gen.
Parsons, Dr. Usher, "Pepperell Genealogy," from Register, Jan. 1866.

Perkins (1947)
Perkins, Edward, What I Know About My Ancestors, and Their Families. Also: Some Account of My Wife's Ancestors, and Their Families, by Edward Perkins, Weymouth, Ohio, 1888. [Copied from the original manuscript by the writer's grandson, Dr. Victor J.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perkins (#4)</td>
<td>Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, <em>A Private Proof Printed in Order to Preserve Certain Matters Connected with the Boston Branch of the Perkins Family</em></td>
<td>[intended only as an indication of the best points of future investigation] (Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1890)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins (#8)</td>
<td>[Perkins, Augustus Thorndike], <em>The Name of Perkins</em></td>
<td>(Salem, Mass.: Salem Press, 1875)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins (#9)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins: Norwich</td>
<td>Perkins, Mary E., <em>Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich 1660-1800</em></td>
<td>(Norwich Conn., 1895)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perley</td>
<td>Perley, M.V.S., <em>History and Genealogy of the Perley Family</em></td>
<td>(Salem, 1906)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry (#5)</td>
<td><em>Amos Perry of Providence</em></td>
<td>([n.p.] [1889])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry (#1)</td>
<td>Brown, Fannie Wilder, <em>Some of the Ancestors of Oliver Hazard Perry</em></td>
<td>(Boston: 1911)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry (#6)</td>
<td>[Perry, Aaron Fyfe, <em>Memoranda Concerning Descendants of John Perry, John Strong, John Fyfe, Robert Gray</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Perry (#7)

Perry, Galbraith Bourn, *The Perrys of Rhode Island, and Tales of Silver Creek: the Bosworth-Bourn-Perry Homestead, Revised and Enlarged from a Lecture at the Public Library, Cambridge, N.Y., April 13, 1909* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1913)

Peter Hobart's Diary

"Rev. Peter, Hobart's diary, 1635-1671, Hingham, Mass." (n.p. 1860), manuscript

Peter Thacher's Journal

"Register of Marriages in Milton, Mass. from the Diary of Rev. Peter Thacher," from *Register* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1883)

Peters


Peterson


Pettibone

Pettibone, I. Fayette, *Genealogy of the Pettibone Family* (Chicago: Brown, Pettibone & Kelly, 1885)

Pettingell

Pettingell, John Mason, *A Pettingell Genealogy, Notes Concerning Those of the Name* (Boston: [Fort Hill Press], 1906)

Pettit (1936)

Van Wyck, Katherine Louise, *Genealogy of Pettit Families* (South Pasadena, Ca., 1936)

Peverly Gen.


Phelps (1885)

Phelps, Dudley Post, *A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Joseph and Jemima (Post) Phelps, of Hebron, Conn. Showing Also, in Brief, the Several Links in the Genealogical Chain Which Connects Them with the Old Puritan, William Phelps, Who Came to America in 1630; with Some Historical Notes* (Syracuse, 1885)

Phelps

Phelps, Oliver Seymour, *The Phelps Family of America and Their English Ancestors, with copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and Other Interesting Papers, Coats of Arms and Valuable Records*, 2 vols. (Pittsfield, Mass.: Eagle Publishing Co., 1899)

Philbrick


Phillimore: Bucks Mar.


Phillimore: Cambridgeshire Mar.


Phillimore: Essex Mar.


Phillimore: St. Peter's  Single entry, missing name of English county


Phipps  Weis, Frederick Lewis, *The Ancestors and Descendants of John Phipps of Sherborn* (Lincoln, R.I., 1924)


Pickman  Dow, George Francis, *The Diary and Letters of Benjamin Pickman (1740-1819) of Salem, Mass., with a Biographical Sketch and Genealogy of the Pickman Family by George Francis Dow* (Newport, R.I., 1928)

Pierce (1880)  Pierce, Frederick Clifton, *Pierce Genealogy. Being the Record of the Posterity of John Pers, an Early Inhabitant of Watertown, in new England with notes on the History of
Other Families of Peirce, Pierce, Pearce, etc. (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1880) same as Pierce(#9)

Pierce (1936)
Pierce, Harvey Cushman, Seven Pierce Families (Washington, D.C., 1936)

Pierce (#1)
Hoyt, Albert Harrison, Daniel Peirce of Newbury, Mass. (Boston, 1875)

Pierce (#2)
Casey, T. L., "Percy, Perce, Pearey, Pearce, Peirce etc. in Rhode Island" (in Rhode Island Historic Magazine, July 1894)

Pierce (#3)
Rantoul, Robert S., "Memoir of Benjamin Peirce", from Historical Collections, vol. 18 (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1881)

Pierce (#4)
Hurlburt, Clifford George, Pierce Genealogy: Being a Partial Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearse, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth in Rhode Island, Who Came from England, and Whose Genealogy is traced back to 972 (San Diego, Calif.: G. E. White, 1927)

Pierce (#5)

Pierce (#6)
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, Pearce Genealogy: Being a Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearce, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island, Who Came from England, and Whose Genealogy is traced back to 972 (Rockford, Ill.: [s.n], 1888)

Pierce (#7)
Peirce, Ebenezer Peirce, The Peirce Family (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1870)

Pierce (#8)
Pierce, Frederic Beech, Pierce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterity of Thomas Pierce, an Early Inhabitant of Charlestown, and afterwards Charlestown Village (Woburn), in New England, with Wills, Inventories, Biographical Sketches, etc. (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1882)

Pierce (#9)
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, Peirce Genealogy, Being the Record of the Posterity of John Pers, an Early Inhabitant of Watertown, in New England with Notes on the History of Other Families of Peirce, Pierce, Pearce, etc. (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1880)

Pierce (#10)
Pierce, Ebenezer Weaver, Contributions Biographical, Genealogical and Historical (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1874)

Pierce (#11)
Davies, Thomas F., Memoir of Joshua Winslow Peirce (Boston: privately printed, 1874)

Pierce (#12)
Pierce, William Blake, My Ancestors in America (Chicago, 1864)

Pierce (#13)
Pierce, Frederick Clifton, Pierce Genealogy, No. IV. Being the Record of the Posterity of Captain Michael, John and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierpont</td>
<td>Barnum, Mary A., Pierpont Genealogy (Boston: 1928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson</td>
<td>Pierson, Lizzie B., Pierson Genealogical Records (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike (1902)</td>
<td>Records of the Pike Family Association of America, 1902. (Saco, Me: W. T. Streeter, 1903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike (1956)</td>
<td>Hartford Times Press, Records of the Pike Family Association of America (Hartford, Wisc., 1956)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike (ms)</td>
<td>Chamberlain, Jessie Cora, &quot;Genealogy of Ruth Harmon Pike. . .,&quot; (Provincetown, Mass., 1915), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilgrim Fam.</td>
<td>Shaw, Hubert K., Families of the Pilgrims (Boston, 1956)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilgrim Notes</td>
<td>Pilgrim Notes and Queries, v. 1-5 (Boston: Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Desc., 1913-1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinckney</td>
<td>Couch, Franklin, Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes and Finch Families ([Newburgh, N.Y.]: Newburgh Journal Co., 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkham</td>
<td>Sinnett, Charles N., Richard Pinkham of Old Dover, N.H. and His Descendants (Concord, N.H., 1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinney</td>
<td>Pinney, Laura Ann (Young), Genealogy of the Pinney Family in America (San Francisco: H. Wagner Publ. Co., 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piper</td>
<td>Piper, Horace, Genealogy of Elisha Piper, Parsonfield, Me., and His Descendants, Including Portions of Other Related Families. With an Appendix, Containing Genealogies of Asa Piper, of Wakefield, N.H., from 1630 to 1889 (Washington, D.C., 1889)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piscataway</td>
<td>Monnette, Orra Eugene, First Settlers of Ye Plantations Piscataway &amp; Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664-1714, a Period of Fifty Years, by Orra Eugene Monnette (Los Angeles, Ca.: The Leroy Carman Press, 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkin</td>
<td>Pitkin, A. P., Pitkin Family of America, a Genealogy of the New England Marriages Prior to 1700 (Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Descendants of William Pitkin, the Progenitor of the Family in this Country, from His Arrival from England in 1659 to 1886. Also, Additional Notes. (Hartford: [Case, Lockwood & Brainard], 1887)

Pitman
Thurston, Charles Myrick, etc., Descendants of Benjamin Pitman, Fifth Generation from Henry Pitman of Nassau, with His Ancestry of John Pitman, First of the Family in the Colony of Rhode Island ([Newport, R.I.], 1915)

Pitman (1868)

Pitts
Goodwin, Daniel, Memorial of the Lives and Services of James Pitts and his Sons, John, Samuel and Lendall, during the American Revolution (Chicago: Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., 1882)

Pixley
Pixley, Edward Evans, et al., William Pixley of Hadley, Northampton and Westfield, Mas., and Some of His Descendants (Buffalo, 1900)

Place (ms)
[Rix, Guy Scoby] [prob.], "Genealogy of the Place Family" (n.p., n.d., typescript)

Plainfield CT VR
see Barbour

Plaisted
King, M[arquis] F[ayette], Lieut. Roger Plaisted of Quamphegon (Kittery) and Some of His Descendants of Macon, Georgia with Genealogy and History (Portland, Me.: M.F. King, 1904)

Plant Chart
Dickerman, G. S., The House of Plant (New Haven, 1900)

Platt
Platt, George Lewis, The Platt Lineage (New York: T. Whittaker, 1891)

Plimpton
Chase, Levi B., Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton of America and Plumpton in England (Hartford: Plimpton Mfg. Co., ([1884])

Plumb

Plumer
Perley, Sidney, The Plumer Genealogy (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1917)

Plumley
single entry, illegible; probably an error

Plymouth (Davis)
Davis, William T., Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Part II (reprinted 1975 as Gen. Register of Plymouth Families) (Boston, 1899)

Plymouth Ch. Rec.
Plymouth Col. Court Rec.
Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., Records of the Colony of New Plymouth, 10 vols. (Boston: William White, 1855)

Plymouth Col. Prob.
Plymouth Colony Probate Records, originals at Plymouth County commissioner's office, Plymouth

Plymouth Court Genl. Ss 1747-9
Origins of Plymouth County General Sessions [printed in 1978 by the Pilgrim Society]

Plymouth Deeds
[prob.] Originals at Plymouth County Registry of Deeds,
Plymouth, Mass.

**Plymouth Land and Prob. Rec.** [prob.] Originals at Plymouth County Registries in Plymouth, Mass.

**Pollard**

**Pomeroy**
Pomeroy, Albert A., *History and Genealogy of the Pomeroy Family, Collateral Lines in Family Groups, Normandy, Great Britain and America; Comprising the Ancestors and Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy from Beaminster, County Dorset, England, 1630* ([Toledo, Oh.: Franklin Printing Co., 1912])

**Pomfret VR**
see Barbour

**Pond**
Harris, Edward Doubleday, *A Genealogical Record of Daniel Pond and his Descendants* (Boston: W.P. Lunt, 1873)

**Pond (1875)**
Pond, Daniel Streator, *A Genealogical Record of Samuel Pond and His Descendants* ([New London, Oh.: C.W. Runyan], 1875)

**Poole**
Poole, Murray Edward, *The History of Edward Poole of Weymouth, Mass. 1635, and His Descendants* ([Ithaca]: Press of Ithaca Democrat, 1893)

**Poore**

**Pope (1862)**

**Pope (1917)**
Worden, Dora (Pope) Et al., *Genealogy of Thomas Pope (1608-1683) and His Descendants* (Hamilton, N.Y.: The Republican Press, 1917)

**Pope**

**Pope's Pioneers of ME and NH**

**Pope's Pioneers**

**Porter**

**Portsmouth RI VR**
Arnold, vol. 4

**Post**
Post, Marie Caroline, *The Post Family* (New York: Sterling Potter, 1905) also **Post (1908)**

**Post (1908)**
[Post, Hoyt], *American Lineage of Hoyt Post of Detroit*,
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

**Potter**
Shepard, James, *The New Haven (Conn.) Potters, 1639* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son [1902])

**Potter (10 pts)**
Potter, Charles Edward, *Genealogies of the Potter Families and Their Descendants in America to the Present Generation, with Historical and Biographical Sketches* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1888)

**Pottle (ms)**
Charles E. Banks, "Pottle Genealogy", (n.p., 1922) Mss/C/2850

**Potts**
Potts, Thomas Maxwell, *Our Family Ancestors* (Canonsburg, Va.: privately printed, 1895)

**Powell (1931)**

**Powers**

**Powers (ms)**
Lord, Henry Dutch, "Family of Powers" (n.p., 1903, manuscript)

**Powers-Banks**

**Pratt (1889)**
[Pratt, Francis Greenleaf], *The Pratt Family: a Genealogical Record of Mathew Pratt, of Weymouth, Mass., and His American Descendants, 1623-1888* (Boston: [C.H. Heintzemann], 1889)

**Pratt (1900)**

**Pratt (1948)**
Russell, Francis H., *The Ancestors and Descendants of Elisha Pratt of Turner, Maine* (n.p., 1948) [NEHGS has 1963 ed. with slightly different pagination]

**Preble**
Sinnett, Charles O. N., "The Preble Genealogy with Index to the Names" (Carthage, S.D., n.d., typescript)

**Prentice**

**Prentice (1883)**
Binney, Charles James Fox, *The History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England from 1631-1852* (Boston: privately printed, 1852)

**Prentice (1883)**

**Pres. Harrison's Anc.**
Keith, Charles Penrose, *The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America, 1889-
1893, in Chart Form Showing also the Descendants of
William Henry Harrisson, President of the United States of
America in 1841 (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1893)

Prescott
Prescott, William, The Prescott Memorial (Boston: Henry
W. Dutton & Son, 1870)

Preston (1899)
Prescott, Edward Myers, A History of Captain Roswell
Preston of Hampton, Conn., His Ancestry and
Descendants; Including Ancestry in the Eaton, Knowlton,
Butt, Raymond, Witter, Hinds and Other Kindred Families
(Nevada City, Ca., 1899)

Preston
Preston, William Bowker, The Preston Genealogy (Salt
Lake City: The Deseret News, 1900)

Preston (1913)
Preston, David Christie, The Preston Genealogy
(Middletown, N.Y.: Stivers Printing Co., 1913)

Preston Ch. Rec.
Gidman, R.H., First Congregational Church of Preston,
Connecticut 1698-1898, Together with Statistics of the
Church taken from Church Records (Preston?, 1900)

Preston CT VR
Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library
([Hartford], 1918-29) typescript

Preston Rec. (ms)
unidentified; two entries

Priest
Foster, Geo. E., The Priest Family : a Collection of Data,
Original, and Selected, Concerning Various Branches of
the Priest Family (Ithaca: West Hill Press, 1900)

Prime
Prime, Temple, Some Account of the Family of Prime of
Rowley, Mass., with Notes on the Families of Platts and
Jewett (New York, 1887)

Prime (1897)
Prime, Temple, Some Account of the Family of Prime of
Rowley, Mass., with Notes on the Families of Platts and
Jewett, 2nd ed. (New York: [The DeVinne Press], 1897)

Prince
Prince, George, Elder John Prince of Hull, Mass.: A
Memorial, Biographical and Genealogical (Boston, 1888)

Prince (1899)
Prince, Francis A., The Genealogy of the Prince Family
(Danielson, Conn.: J.H. Briggs, 1899)

Blake, Francis Everett, History of the Town of Princeton, in
the County of Worcester and Commonwealth of
Massachusetts vol. II, Genealogies (Princeton [Mass.]: The
Town, 1915)

Prindle
Prindle, Franklin C., The Prindle Genealogy, Embracing
the Descendants of William Pringle the First Settler, in
Part for Six, Seven and Eight Generations, and Also the
Ancestors and Descendants of Zalmon Prindle (New York:
The Grafton Press, 1906)

Pringle: Gloucester
Pringle, James R., History of Town and City of Gloucester,
Cape Ann, Mass. (Gloucester, 1892)

Prior
unidentified; single entry

Priscilla Baker Anc.
Appleton, William Sumner, Ancestry of Priscilla Baker:
Who Lived 1674-1731, and was Wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1870)

Probate of Proctor (1873)
Reference to will or probate records of individual named Proctor, William L., The First Settlers of the Proctor Family, of New England: Showing the First Three Generations Who Came Over from England from Years 1635 to 1692, and Continuation to Feb. 4, 1873 (Ogdensburg: Republican & Journal Press, 1873)

Probator (1898)

Probator (ms)
Kirby, Burnett Taylor, "The Benjamin Proctor Branch of the Proctor Family" (New York, [1923]), manuscript

Prof. McCracken
[prob.] George McCracken, editor of The American Genealogist

Prout
Lea, J. Henry [prob.], "Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout. . ." (from Register Jan. 1901)

Prouty
Pope, Charles Henry, Prouty (Proute) Genealogy (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1910)

Providence RI
Snow, Edwin M., Alphabetical Index to Births, Marriages and Deaths, Recorded in Providence from 1636-1850 (Providence, R.I.), 1879

Prudden
Prudden, Lillian Eliza, Peter Pruden: a Story of His Life at New Haven and Milford, Conn., with the Genealogy of Some of His Descendants and an Appendix Containing Copies of Old Wills, Records, Letters, Papers ([New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor], 1901)

Pudney
Pudney, W.D., Prospective History of the Pudney Family (Cleveland, Oh.: W.D. Pudney, 1900)

Puffer

Pulsifer (ms)
Pulsifer, William Henry, "Notes for the Genealogy of the Family of Pulsifer in America" (Nonquitt, Mass., 1905), manuscript

Pulsifer Anc.
Pulsifer, William E., Ancestry and Descendants of Jonathan Pulsifer and His Wife Nancy Ryerson Pulsifer of Poland and Sumner, Maine (New York: privately printed, 1928)

Purdy Anc.

Purdy etc.

Purmort
Purmort, Rev. Charles H., Purmort Genealogy, Consisting
Purple

*In Memoriam, Samuel Smith Purple, M.D.*, with Pedigree (n.p., 1901)

Putnam


Putnam's Mag.

The Genealogical Magazine, v.1+ (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1890+)

Pynchon

Pynchon, Joseph Charles, *Record of the Pynchon Family in England and America* (Springfield Mass.: Old Corner Book Store, 1898)

Pynchon Court Rec.

see Births, Marriages, Deaths by Pynchon

Q

Queens Co. Deeds

Queens County, New York deeds

Quinabaug Hist. Soc. Leaflets

Quinabaug Hist. Soc., *Leaflets of the Quinabaug Historical Society: as Published by the Society: Devoted to Local History of Southbridge, Sturbridge, Dudley and Charlton* (Southbridge, Mass., 1902-14)

Quinby


Quincy Fam.

[Whitemore, William Henry], *A Brief Account of the Quincy Family* (Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, 1857),

Quincy Hist.


R

R. Barker (1927)

Newhall, Barker, *The Barker Family* (Cleveland: F. W. Roberts Co., 1927)

R. Cooke

unidentified; two references

R. Hull Gen.

Mason, Puella F. (Hull), *A Record of the Descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven, Conn.* (Milwaukee, Wisc.: Swain & Tate Co., 1894)

R. Morgan Gen.

unidentified; perhaps Pamphlet G MOR 225, "The Line of Martha Morgan," included in Edgar Yates, *William Yates and his Descendants* (Old Orchard, Me., 1906); or Bassett, Abbot, "Robert Morgan of Beverly" G MOR 227

R. Munson


R. W. Cooke Chart

Ralph W. Cooke, chart, Hinsdale, Ill., 1935  TP/CO/265

R. Wheeler

| Ralph Smith Gen. | Smith, Dr. Dwight, *Ralph Smyth of Hingham and Eastham, Mass.* (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1913) |
| Randall (1879) | [Randall, Paul King], *Genealogy of a Branch of the Randall Family, 1666-1879* ([Norwich: Chenango Union, 1879]) |
| Randall (1889) | Randall, Pardon L., *William Randall of Marshfield and His Descendants* (Providence: Ryder and Dearth, 1889) |
| Ransom | Ransom, Wyllys Cadwell, *Historical Outline of the Ransom Family of America and Genealogical Record* (Ann Arbor: Richmond & Backus Co., 1903) |
| Rathbone | Cooley, John C., *Rathbone Genealogy: a Complete History of the Rathbone Family, Dating from 1574 to Date* (Syracuse, N.Y., 1898) |
| Rathbone (1937) | [Rathbone, Albert], *Samuel Rathbone and Lydia Sparhawk a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors* (n.p., 1937) |
| Rathbone (1941) | Rathbone, Albert, *Supplement. ..Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Rathbone* (n.p., 1941) |
| Rawlins | Rollins, John Rodman, *Records of Families of the Name Rawlins or Rollins in the U.S. in Two Parts* (Lawrence, Mass.: C.S. Merrill & Crocker, 1874) |
| Rawson | Crane, F.B., *The Rawson Family: a Revised Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1650-1686; with Genealogical Notices of His Descendants, including Nine Generations* (Worcester: privately printed, 1875) |
| Raymond | Raymond, Samuel, *Genealogies of the Raymond Families of New England, 1630-31 to 1886 with a Historical Sketch* |
Raymond Addition
[prob.] Margaret D. Falley, The Ancestral History of Anan
Raymond II from His Earliest Ancestor, John Raymond
Who Arrived in New England Before 1651 from Co.
Somerset, England, with Allied Families (Washington,
D.C., 1951)

Read (#1)
Dodd, Henry Martyn, Read Genealogies, of the Brothers
and Sisters and Families and Descendants of Israel Reed,
Abner Read, John Read, Polly Read (Hetherington)
William Read, Wolcott Read, Lewis Read, Nathaniel Read
(Clinton, N.Y., 1912)

Read (#2)
Reed, Axel Hay Ford, Genealogical Record of the Reads,
Reeds, the Bisbees, the Bradfords of the United States of
America in the Line of Esdras Read of Boston and England,
1635-1915. Thomas Besbedge or Bisbee of Scituate, Mass.,
and England, 1634-1915 ([Glencoe, Minn., 1915])

Read (#3)
Buford, Mary J. R., Seth Read, Lieut. Col., Continental
Army: Pioneer at Geneva, New York, 1787, and at Erie,
Penn., June, 1795: His Ancestors and Descendants
(Boston, 1895)

Read (#4)
Reade Historical & Genealogical Association Proceedings
(Boston: The Association, 1907)

Reade Rec.
The Read Record (Boston: 1904-1930)

Reade-Reed
Meadows, Fanny Louisa Steed, Descendants of Reade or
Reed: William Reade and Mabel (Kendall) His Wife;
Supply Reed and Susannah (Byam) His Wife, John Reed
and Rebecca (Bearce) His Wife (Cleveland, Oh.:
Multigraphed by Jennie M. Ames, 1937)

Reading Ch. Rec
unidentified

Reading Hist.
Eaton, Lilley, Genealogical History of the Town of
Reading, Mass. (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1874)

Reading Note Book
Bucknam, Wilton F., "Reading, Mass. Families" (n.p.,
n.d.), manuscript, Mss/Cb/1112

Reading Town Rec.
Town records of Reading, Mass.; single reference.

Reading VR
Thomas W. Baldwin, Vital Records of Reading,
Massachusetts to the Year 1850 (Boston: NEHGS, 1912)

Rec. of Court of Assistants
Noble, John, Records of the Court of Assistants (Boston:
County of Suffolk, 1901)

Rec. of NY Dutch Ch.
unidentified; single reference.

Redfield
Redfield, John Howard, Genealogical History of the
Redfield Family in the U.S. (Albany: Munsell & Rowland,
1860)

Redington
Leach, Josiah Granville, John Redington of Topsfield,
Mass. and Some of His Descendants (Boston: David Clapp
& Son, 1908)
Reed (1861)  Reed, Jacob Whittemore, *History of the Reed Family in Europe and America* (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1861)

Reed (1956)  Reed, Randall S., "Reed Family" (n.p., 1956) typescript

Reg.  \*New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vols. 1+ Boston: NEHGS, 1847+

Rehoboth  unidentified (one entry, p. 903 for Samuel Perry/Mary Miller/Millard, [poss.] Rehoboth VR


Rehoboth Fam. (ms)  unidentified - probably by David Jillson; see *Attleboro Fam.* (Mss)

Rehoboth Hist.  unidentified


Rehoboth VR (ms)  unidentified (see Rehoboth [ms]; Torrey sometimes wrote Jillson copy or Jillson ms or Jillson's VR of Rehoboth)

Remick  Holman, Winifred Lovering, *Remick Genealogy* ([Concord NH: Rumford Press, 1933])


Reynolds  Reynolds Family Association, *Annual Reunion* (Nos. 1-7, Middletown, Conn.: Pelton & King, 1902+)

Reynolds (1897)  [Reynolds, George W.], *Genealogy of a Part of a Branch of the Reynolds and Kellogg Family* ([Houston, Tx.], [1897])


Reynolds (1905)  Wight, Jane Adaline, *Ancestors and Descendants of Christopher and Clarissa (Huntington) Reynolds of Mansfield, Conn.* (Springfield, Mass., 1905)

Reynolds (1924)  Reynolds, Marion Hobart, *The History and Descendants of John and Sarah Reynolds 1630?-1923 of Watertown, Masss., and Wethersfield, Stamford and Greenwich, Conn.* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: The Reynolds Family Assoc., 1924)

Reynolds (1928)  Reynolds, Marion Hobart, *The History and Descendants of John and Sarah (Backus) Reynolds of Saybrook, Lyme and Norwich, Conn., 1655-1928* (Brooklyn, N.Y.: The Reynolds Family Assoc., 1928)

Reynolds (ms) Add.  Reynolds, George Spicer, "Reynolds Genealogy" (Troy, N.Y., 1911) typescript


RI Hist. Mag.  unidentified

RI Hist. Soc.  *Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society*

RI VR  Arnold, James Newell, *Vital Record of Rhode Island, 1636-

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society

Rice-Cottrell  [Rathbone, Albert], *Colonel William Rice and Wealthy Cottrell His Wife, a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors* ([New York: B.H. Tyrrel], 1938)


Rich (ms)  [Eldridge, William H.], "Persons by the Name of Rich at Salem, Mass." (n.p., [1940]), typescript


Richardson  Vinton, John Adams, *The Richardson Memorial, Comprising a Full History and Genealogy of the Posterity of the Three Brothers, Ezekiel, Samuel, and Thomas Richardson, Who Came from England, and United with Others in the Foundation of Woburn* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co., 1876)


Richardson (#4)  Richardson Genealogy in Memoriam, Josephine Richardson Barnes 1843-1899 (New York: [The Knickerbocker Press], 1902)

Richardson (#5)  Richardson, Isaac, *Supplement to the Richardson Memorial* (Portland, Me.: The Thurston Print, 1898)


Richmond RI VR  see Arnold


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ricketson Jr., and Their Descendants</strong></td>
<td>(Boston: privately printed, 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rider</strong></td>
<td><em>Rider Family of Yarmouth</em> (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.S. Swift, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riggs</strong></td>
<td>Wallace, John H., <em>Genealogy of the Riggs Family</em> (New York: privately printed, 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riker: Hist. of Harlem</strong></td>
<td>Riker, James, <em>Harlem (City of N.Y.), Its Origin and Early Annals</em> (New York, 1881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rindge</strong></td>
<td>[Parker, Francis J.], &quot;Memoir of Samuel Baker Rindge&quot; (from Register, Jan. 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ripley (1941)</strong></td>
<td>Ripley, Willis Johnson, <em>Record of . . . Anc. and Desc. of Willis Johnson Ripley</em> ([Grand Rapids Mich., 1941])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robbins</strong></td>
<td>[Howe, Estes], <em>Memoir of Hon. James Murray Robbins</em> (Cambridge: J. Wilson &amp; Son, 1885?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robbins etc.</strong></td>
<td>[Brown, George S.], <em>Genealogy of the Families Robbins, Raymond &amp; Durkee</em> ([Hilo, Hawaii: Herald Print, 1897-98])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robbins (ms)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robert Fuller Gen.</strong></td>
<td>Fuller, Newton, <em>Genealogy of Fuller Families: Descending from Robert Fuller of Salem and Rehoboth, Mass.</em> (New London? Ct., 1898?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robert Marsh</strong></td>
<td>unidentified; single citation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robie etc.

Robinson (#10)
Hazard, Thomas R., *Recollections of Olden Times: Rowland Robinson of Narragansett and His Unfortunate Daughter, with Genealogies of Robinson, Hazard, and Sweet Families of R.I.; also Genealogical Sketch of the Hazards of the Middle States by Willis P. Hazard, of Westchester, PA* (Newport, R.I.: J.P. Sanborn, 1879)

Robinson (#11)

Robinson (#1)

Robinson (#2)
Harris, Edward Doubleday, *William and Anne Robinson of Dorchester, Mass., and Their Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1890)

Robinson (#4)

Robinson (#5)

Robinson (#6)
Jenkins, John, *Robinson Genealogy, Descendants of Isaac* (Falmouth, Mass, 1855-59)

Robinson (#7)

Robinson (#8)
Sherman, J.P., *The Robinson Family* (Waterloo, Iowa, 1901)

Robinson (#9)

Robinson (ms)
unidentified; single citation [but one to Timothy Robinson (ms)]

Rockwell
Rockwell, Francis Williams, *The Rockwell Family* (Pittsfield, Mass., 1924)

Rockwell (1903)
Boughton, James, *A Genealogy of the Families of John Rockwell of Stamford, Conn., 1641, and Ralph Keeler, of Hartford, Conn., 1639* (New York: W.F. Jones, 1903)

Rockwell (1930)

Rockwood
unidentified

Rodenbough
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Citation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodman</td>
<td>Rodman, William Woodbridge, <em>Notes on Rodman Genealogy</em> (New Haven, Conn.: privately printed, 1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (ms)</td>
<td>James S. Rogers Papers, Rogers Family, Mss/305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (#2)</td>
<td>Drummond, Josiah Hayden, <em>John Rogers of Mansfield and Some of His Descendants</em> (West Hanover, Mass.: R.B. Ellis, 1898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (#3)</td>
<td>Rogers, James Swift, <em>Rogers of New London and Some of His Descendants</em> (Boston: privately printed, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers (#4)</td>
<td>unidentified; 29 citations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollins (1870)</td>
<td>Rollins, John Rodman, <em>Notes Relating to Rawlins or Rollins with notices of Early Settlers of the name in America, and Family Records of Thomas, of Boston, Nicholas, of Newbury, William, of Gloucester</em> (Lawrence, Mass.: G.S. Merrill, 1870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romer</td>
<td>[Romer, John Lockwood], <em>Historical Sketches of the Romer, Van Tassel and Allied Families</em> (Buffalo: W. C. Gay Printing Co., 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Anc.</td>
<td>[perhaps] Curray, Ruth (Ross), <em>Concerning My Ancestors</em> (Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1959)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Anc.</td>
<td>Bixby, A. B., <em>Genealogical Lines of Salome E. Bixby Ross, Charter Member No. 84 of &quot;The Vermont Society of Colonial Dames&quot; Royal, Colonial and Revolutionary</em> (Poultney, Vt., 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified; maybe same as Ross Anc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley MA Fam.</td>
<td>Blodgette, George Brainard, <em>Early Settlers of Rowley,</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley MA Hist.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round-Rounds</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roundy Gen.</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Rowley, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849</em>, 2 vols. (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1928, 1931)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury Hist.</td>
<td>Ellis, Charles M., <em>The History of Roxbury Town</em> (Boston, 1847)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury Rec. (ms)</td>
<td>Savage's copy of Roxbury VR (ms); not in published VR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified; two dates of marriage given in entry, one from published Roxbury VRs, the other from a manuscript of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbury VR</td>
<td><em>Vital Records of Roxbury, Massachusetts</em>, 2 vols. (Salem, 1925)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royall</td>
<td>Harris, Edward D., <em>The New-England Royalls</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royall Chart</td>
<td>Harris, Edward D., <em>The New-England Royalls</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruggles (1902)</td>
<td>[Morris, Tyler Seymour], <em>Ruggles Genealogy</em> (excerpt from <em>Tucker Genealogy</em>) (n.p., 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runlett (Ms)</td>
<td>(Ranlett, Seth Alonzo), &quot;Runlet-Ranlett [Genealogy]&quot; (n.p., n.d.), manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runnells</td>
<td>Runnels, M.T., <em>A Genealogy of Runnels and Reynolds Families in America; with Records and Brief Memorials of the Earliest Ancestors, As Far As Known, and Many of Their Descendants, Bearing the Same and Other Names</em> (Boston: Alfred Mudge &amp; Son, 1873)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Russell Anc.  unidentified; three entries for pp. 84, 87
Russell (ms)  [Kelton], Edith Russell Wills, "History of the Russell Family" (Newburyport, 1894), manuscript
Rust  Rust, Albert D., Record of the Rust Family : Embracing the Descendants of Henry Rust, Who Came from England and Settled in Hingham, Mass., 1634-1635 (Waco, Tx.: privately printed, 1891)
Ryder  Hawes, James William, Genealogies by James W. Hawes Ryder (Library of Cape Cod #98) (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1911)
Ryder (1897)  Ryder Family of Putnam Co., N.Y. (n.p., 1897)
Rye NH  Parsons, Langdon B., History of the Town of Rye, N.H., from its Discovery and Settlement to Dec. 31, 1903, 2 vols. (n.p., 1905)
Rymes  Rymes, Christopher E., Rymes Genealogy (Somerville, Mass., 1897)

S

Sabin  Titus, Rev. Anson, Jr., The Sabin Family of America (Weymouth, Mass., 1882)
Sackett  Weygant, Charles H., The Sacketts of America: Their Ancestors and Descendants 1630-1907 ([Newburgh: Journal Print], 1907)
Safford  Safford, Edward S., "The Saffords in America, May 1921, revised Feb. 1923" (n.p., 1923), typescript
Salem
Perley, Sidney, *The History of Salem, Massachusetts*, 3 vols. (Salem: Sidney Perley, 1924)

Salem Book of Grants
*Salem Press*
*The Genealogical Magazine*, v.1+ (Salem Mass.: Salem Press, 1890+)

Salem VR
*Vital Records of Salem, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849* (Salem, Mass.: The Essex Institute, 1916-1917)

Salisbury (1924)
*Genealogy of the Richard Salisbury Family* (Salisbury Reunion Assoc.: n.p. 1924)

Salisbury Anc.
unidentified - same as Salisbury Memorial?

Salisbury Fam.
Hoyt, Daniel Webster, *The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., with Some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton, and of York County, Maine*, 3 vols. (Providence: [Snow & Farnham], 1897-1917)

Salisbury Memorial

Salisbury VR
*Vital Records of Salisbury, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1849* (Topsfield, Mass., 1915)

Salmon Rec.

Salter

Saltonstall
Saltonstall, Leverett, *Ancestry and Descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall, First Associate of the Massachusetts Bay Colony and Patentee of Conn.* (n.p., The Riverside Press, 1897)

Sampson

Samuel Minot Jones

Samuel Morrill
Samuel Morrill, 1873-1955

Sanborn Anc.
Sanborn, Frederick Rockwell, *The Ancestry of Frederick Rockwell Gladstone Sanborn* (n.p., 1928)

Sanborn V.C.
Sanborn, V.C., *Notes on the English Ancestry of the Following American Families: Sanborne or Sanborn, Bachiler or Batcheller, Blake, Levet, Leavitt, Kirtland or Kirkland* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1894)

Sanders
[Sanders, Charles Walter], *Genealogy of the Cortland Co. N.Y. Branch of the Sanders Family* (New York: Meyer Bros., 1908)

Sanders Anc.
Rich, George, *Genealogy Ancestors and Descendants of John Sanders* (Cleveland, Oh., 1922)

Sands
Prime, Temple, *Descent of Comfort Sands and of His Children, With Notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup*
Sanford
Sanford, Carlton Elisha, *Thomas Sanford, the Emigrant to New England*, 2 vols. (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Company, [ca. 1911])

Sanger
Morse, Abner, *Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Sanger the Puritan* (Boston: George Coolidge, 1851)

Sargent (1895)

Sargent

Sargent (#2)

Sargent (#3)
Sargent, Aaron, *Genealogy of the Sargent Family, Descendants of William Malden, Mass* (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1858)

Sargent (#4)

Sargent (#5)

Saunders

Savage (1894)
Savage, James Francis, *Family of John Savage of Middletown, Conn., 1652 and His Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1894)

Savage (1914)
Park, Lawrence, *Major Thomas Savage of Boston* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1914)

Savage-Tisdale

Savary
Albee, John, *Memorial Volume: Selections from the Prose and Poetical Writings of the Late John Savary; to which is added a Genealogical Record of the Savary - Hall Families* (Chicago, 1912)

Savery-Severy
Savary, Alfred William, *Savery and Severy Genealogy (Savory and Savary): a Supplement to the Genealogical and Biographical Record Published in 1893, Comprising Families Omitted in That Work, and Other Notes* (Boston:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher, Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Savory</td>
<td>Savory, Thomas E., <em>Summary Notes Concerning John Sawin</em></td>
<td>(Wendall, MA, 1866)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawin</td>
<td>Carter, Amory, <em>Sawyers in America; or, a History of the Immigrant Sawyers, who Settled in New England; Showing Their Connection with Colonial History, etc. Also, Wonderful Increase of the Descendants of Thomas Sawyer</em></td>
<td>(Worcester: E.R. Fiske, 1883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer</td>
<td>Carter, Amory, <em>Sawyers in America; or, a History of the Immigrant Sawyers, who Settled in New England; Showing Their Connection with Colonial History, etc. Also, Wonderful Increase of the Descendants of Thomas Sawyer</em></td>
<td>(Worcester: E.R. Fiske, 1883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saybrook CT VR</td>
<td>Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library</td>
<td>[Hartford] (1918-29) typscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saybrook Hist.</td>
<td>unidentified; single citation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scammon</td>
<td>[Goodale, Benjamin N.], <em>Material for a Genealogy of the Scammon Family in Maine</em></td>
<td>(Salem: Salem Press, 1892)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scovell-Scovill</td>
<td>Brainard, Henry Worthington, <em>A Survey of the Scovils or Scovills in England and America: Seven Hundred Years of History and Genealogy</em></td>
<td>(Hartford: privately printed, 1915)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scribner (ms)  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "Scribner Notes" (Boston, Mass., 1927), typescript  G/SCR/1055

Scudder Chart  Lucretia Scudder Chart

Seaman (1927)  Seaman, Mary Thomas, Links in Genealogy, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Hannah Richardson (New York: T.A. Wright, Inc., 1927)

Seaman (1928)  Seaman, Mary Thomas, The Seaman Family in America as Descended from Captain John Seaman of Hempstead, Long Island (New York: T.A. Wright, 1928)

Seaman  Seaman, Mary Thomas, Links in Genealogy, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Memorial of Samuel Hicks Seaman and His Wife, Hannah Richardson (New York: T.A. Wright, Inc., 1927)

Seamans (1933)  Lawton, John Julian, The Seamans Family in America (Syracuse, N.Y.: privately printed, 1933)

Searle  unidentified

Sears  May, Samuel P., The Descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638-1888; with an Appendix, Containing Some Notices of Other Families by the Name of Sears (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1890)

Sears (Ms)  May, Samuel Pearce, "Richard Sears of Yarmouth" (Newton, Mass., 1913), typescript


Sebor  Beach, Helen, The Descendants of Jacob Sebor 1709-1792 of Middletown, Conn. (n.p., 1923)


Selden  Rogers, Sophie (Selden), Selden Ancestry; a Family History, Giving the Ancestors and Descendants of George Shattuck Selden and His Wife, Elizabeth Wright Clark (Oil City, Pa.: Evan D. Selden, [ca. 1931])


Severance
Severance, Henry Ormal, *The Severance Genealogy* (Columbia, Mo.: Lucas Brothers, 1927)

Sewall

Sewall's Diary
*Diary of Samuel Sewall 1674-1729 (Coll. of Mass. Hist. Soc., 5th Ser., vols. 5-7)* (n.p., n.d.)

Seward
Seward, Victor Carlton, *Seward-Dudley Genealogy* (Stillwater, Minn., 1892)

Seward (Ms)
Hardin, Henry Winthrop, "John Seward of Portsmouth . . ." (n.p., 1906), typescript

Seymour
Seymour, George Dudley, *English Home & Ancestry of Richard Seamer or Semer* (Boston: Stanhope Press, 1917)

Seymour (1918)
Morris, Tyler Seymour, *Richard Seymour of Hartford* (Boston, 1918)

Shaffer-Hunt
Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Jacob Shaffer and His Wife Cordelia Hunt, showing Descent from Leete, Ketycham, Benton, Brewer, Conkling, Brush, Platt, Whitehead, Wood and other Pioneer Families* (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1927)

Shannon

Sharp Anc. Chart
unidentified; single citation

Shattuck

Shattuck: Concord
Shattuck, Lemuel, *A History of the Town of Concord, Middlesex County, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to 1832; and of Adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; Containing Various Notices of County and State History* (Cambridge: Charles Folsom, 1835)

Shaw

Shaw (ms)

Shaw-Williams
Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Amyntas Shaw and His Wife Lucy Tufts* (New York?, 1920)

Sheafe

Sheafe (1901)
Watkins, Walter Kendall, "The Sheafe Family" (from the *Register* April 1901)

Sheafe (ms)
[Sheafe, Alphonse Josephs], "Some Guilford, Conn. . .Settlers" (or the Sheafe Family. . .) (n.p., n.d.), typescript

Shedd
Shedd, Frank E., *Daniel Shed Genealogy; Ancestry and Descendants of Daniel Shed of Braintree, Mass., 1327-1920* (Boston: Shedd Family Association, 1921)
Sheffield Anc.  Sheffield, St. John and Allied Families Genealogical and Biographical (New York: American Historical Soc., 1932)

Sheldon  Bartlett, J. Gardner, The Sheldons (Boston: [Register?], 1926)

Shelton  Brief Memoir of the Family of Shelton of Connecticut Bridgeport: The Standard Assoc., 1876)

Shepardson  Shepardson, John Eaton, The Shepardson Family (Chicago?, Ill., 1907)

Sheppard (1886)  Shepard, George Leonard, A Genealogical History of William Shepard (Salem, Mass.: Observer Book & Job Print, 1886)

Sherborn Hist.  Morse, Abner, A Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants and History of the Towns of Sherborn and Holliston (Boston: Damrell & Moore, 1856)

Sherburne  Sherburne, Edward Raymond, Some Descendants of Henry and John Sherburne of Portsmouth, N.H. (Boston: NEHGS, 1904)


Sherman (#3)  Booth, Walter Sherman, Genealogy of One Branch of the Sherman Family from Samuel Sherman of Stratford, Conn., the First American Ancestor, in 1640, down to Jotham Sherman of Newtown, Conn., of the Fifth Generation, and Most of His Descendants (Milwaukee: Evening Wisconsin Co., 1900)

Sherman (#4)  Sherman, Frank Dempster, A Branch of the Sherman Family (Boston?, 1907)


Sherman (#7)  Sherman, David H., Records of the Sherman Family (n.p., 1887)

Sherman (#8)  Sherman, David, Sherman Genealogy (n.p., 1873)

Sherman (1922)  Sherman, Charles P., Sherman Genealogy in the Direct Line from Thomas Sherman, I (1443-1493) Through Rev. John Sherman, VII (1613-1685) to John Sherman, XII (1796-1869) and All His Descendants (Atlantic City, N.J., 1922)

Sherman (1936)  Holman, Mary Lovering, Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass. (Concord, N.H.: The Rumford Press,
Sherman (ms)  
(probably) Holman, Mary Lovering, "Descendants of William Sherman of Marshfield, Mass." (Concord, 1936) [probably consulted by Mr. Torrey before publication]

Sherrill Gen.  
Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock, The Descendants of Samuel Sherrill of Easthampton, Long Island, N.Y. (New York, 1894)

Sherwood  
Sherwood, George F.T., American Colonists in English Records (London: G. Sherwood, 1932)

Shethar  
[Williams, Charles S.], Genealogy of the Shethar Family (New York: C.S. Williams, 1904)

Shippen  
Buchanan, Roberdeau, Genealogy of the Descendants of Dr. Wm. Shippen, the Elder, of Philadelphia; Member of the Continental Congress (Washington: Joseph L. Pearson, 1877)

Shotwell  
Shotwell, Ambrose Milton, Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants; or, Quaker Forefathers of Their Posterity. Embracing a Genealogical and Biographical Register of Nine Generations of the Shotwell Family in America, Together with the Pedigree and near Kindred of the Author's Parents, Nathan and Phebe B. (Gardner) Shotwell (Lansing, Mich.: R. Smith, 1895)

Shreve  
Allen, Luther Prentice, The Genealogy and History of Mercy Shreve and James White (Greenfield, Ill.: privately printed, 1897)

Shumway  
Shumway, Asahel Adams, Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America (New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1909)

Shurtleff  

Sias  
Sias, Hzariah Boody, The Sias Family in America, 1677-1952; the First 275 Years. From Materials Gathered Through Long and Painstaking Efforts by Many Members of the Family (Orlando, Fla.: Florida Press, 1952)

Sibley's Harv. Grad.  

Siggins  
White, Emma Siggins, Genealogical Gleanings of Siggins and other Pennsylvania Families (Kansas City, Mo.: Tiernan-Dart Printing Co., 1918)

Sigourney  
Sigourney, Henry H. W., Genealogy of the Sigourney Family (annotated) (Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Co. 1862)

Silas Constant's Journal  

Sill  
Burr, Sarah Sill Welles, Old Silltown: Something of its History and People; Being Principally a Brief Account of
Torrey's New England Marriages Prior to 1700

the Early Generations of the Sill Family (n.p., privately printed, 1912)

Silsbee
Emmerton, James A., A Genealogical Account of Henry Silsbee and Some of His Descendants (Salem: Essex Institute, 1880)

Simonds
Johnson, E. Francis, Genealogical Sketch of William Simonds (n.p. [1889])

Simpkins
Thecher, Peter, Samuel Grant Simpkins: a Memorial (Boston: George Ellis, 1890)

Simpson
Emery, John S., Genealogy of the Original Simpson Family of York and Hancock Counties (Bangor, Me., 1893?)

Simsbury CT VR
Bates, Albert C., Simsbury Connecticut Births, Marriages & Deaths (Hartford: [Gage, Lockwood & Brainard], 1898)

Sinclair

Sinnott
Sinnott, Mary Elizabeth, Annals of the Sinnott, Rogers Coffin, Corlies, Reeves, Bodine and Allied Families (Philadelphia: privately printed, 1905)

Skidmore
Hawley, Emily C., A Genealogical and Biographical Record of the Pioneer Thomas Skidmore (Scudmore) of the Mass.and Conn. Colonies in New England and of Huntington, Long Island, and of His Descendants Through the Branches Herein Set Forth: Including Other Related Branches of the Skidmore Family, With Historical Sketches of Places Where the Several Branches Settled and of Events in Which Representative Members Participated (n.p.: Emily C. Hawley, 1911)

Skiff

Skillings
Skillings, Franklin, Memoir of Robert F. Skillings with Genealogy and Poems (Portand: Smith and Sale, 1911)

Skillings (Ms)
Hotchkiss, Mrs. F.W., "Some Notes on the Skillings Family. . . ." (Boston, 1900), typescript

Skinner Gen.
Clark, Mrs. Fred A., Skinner Family (Riverside, Ca., 1959)

Slaffter
Slaffter, Edmund P., Memorial of John Slaffter (Boston: Henry Dutton & Son, 1869)

Slawson (1946)
Slawson, George Clarke, The Slason, Slauson, Slawson, Slosson Family (Waverly, N.Y.: Waverly Sun, Inc., 1946)

Sleeper (1931)
Cross, Ethel Sleeper, The Sleeper Family of New Jersey and New York (Mt. Holly, N.J., 1931)

Slocum
Slocum, Charles E., "The Slocum Genealogy. . . ." (from Register Oct. 1880) (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1880)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smedley</td>
<td>Cope, Gilbert, <em>Genealogy of the Smedley Family, Descended from George and Sarah Smedley, Settlers in Chester County, Penn., with Brief Notices of Other Families of the Name, and Abstracts of Early English Wills</em> (Lancaster, Penn.: Wickerson Printing Co., 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Bryant</td>
<td>Smith, Tenney, <em>Charles Smith and Rachel Amy Bryant, Their Ancestors and Descendants</em> (Brattleboro, Vt.: The Vermont Printing Co., 1938)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow (1884)</td>
<td>Smith, Eliza Roxey, <em>Biography and Family Record</em> (Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Co., 1884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow (1889)</td>
<td>[Alden, Mrs. Charles L.], &quot;Snow Genealogy. . .&quot; (from <em>Register</em>, n.p., 1893-95-97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow (ms)</td>
<td>Snow, George Burwell, &quot;Genealogy of the Richard Snow Family&quot; (Long Beach, CA, 1923) MS/289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerby Papers</td>
<td>Somerby [Horatio Gates], Collection, (NEHGS Mss SG/SOM/5/[154]. Single citation: box 4: vol. 60, pp. 79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soule</td>
<td>Ridlon, Rev. G.T. . . . <em>Genealogy of the Families named Sole, Solly, Soule, Sowle, Soulis, with Other Forms of the Spelling, from the Eighth Century to the Present</em> (Lewiston, Me.: Journal Press, 1926)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1887)

**Souther**
[Souther, George Howard], *Memoranda Relating to Nathaniel Souther, the First Secretary of Plymouth Colony, and the Descendants of Joseph Souther of Boston* (Springfield, Ill.: H.W. Rokker, 1886)

**Southgate**
unidentified

**Southold Index**

**Southold Rec.**

**Southwick**

**Southworth**
Webber, Samuel C., *A Genealogy of the Southworths (Southerds)* (Boston: The Fort Hill Press, 1905)

**Spalding**
Spalding, Samuel Jones, *The Spalding Memorial a Genealogical History of Edward Spalding of Massachusetts Bay and His Descendants* (Boston: A. Mudge, 1872)

**Sparhawk**

**Sparhawk (Chart)**
"Family of Nathaniel Sparhawk of Cambridge" (from Register April 1865)

**Sparrow**

**Spear (ms)**

**Spear Anc.**

**Spelman**

**Spencer (#1)**

**Spencer (#2)**
Leavitt, Emily Wilder, "Spencer Gen." (from "Palmer Groups") (n.p., n.d.)

**Spencer (#3)**
Spencer, William Henry, *Spencer Family Record* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907)

**Spicer Supp.**
Meech, Susan Billings, *A Supplement to the Descendants of Peter Spicer Containing Additions and Corrections* (Groton, Conn.: Stanhope Press, 1923)

**Spinney**
Holman, Winifred (Lovering), "The Spinney Line," (n.p., n.d.), manuscript, Mss/A/63

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Spofford

Spofford, Dr. Jeremiah, *A Genealogical Record of Descendants of John Spofford and Elizabeth Scott* (Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1888)

Spooner (1871)

Spooner, Thomas, *Memorial of William Spooner, 1637, and of His Descendants to the Third Generation; of His Great-Grandson, Elnathan Spooner, and of His Descendants to 1871* (Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1871)

Spooner (1883)

Spooner, Thomas, *Records of William Spooner of Plymouth, Mass., and His Descendants* (Cincinnati: F.W.Freeman, 1883)

Sprague


Sprague (#1)

Chamberlain, George Walter, *The Spragues of Malden, Mass.* (Boston, Mass.: privately printed, 1923)

Sprague (#2)

Soule, Richard, *Memorial of the Sprague Family: a Poem Recited at a Meeting in Duxbury of the Descendants and Connections of Hon. Seth Sprague, on the Occasion of His Eighty-Sixth Birthday, July 4th, 1846; With the Family Genealogy* (Boston: J. Munroe and Co., 1847)

Sprague (#3)

Spraque, Edward George, *The Ralph Sprague Genealogy* (Montpelier, Vt.: The Capital City Press, [1913])

Sprague (#4)


Springfield Fam. (ms)


Springfield Hist.

Burt, Henry M., *The First Century of the History of Springfield; the Official Records from 1636 to 1736, with an Historical Review and Biographical Mention of the Founders* (Springfield, Mass.: Henry M. Burt, 1899)

St. John


Stackhouse


Stackpole


Stafford


Stamford VR

Connecticut Vital Records (Connecticut State Library Hartford, 1918-29), typescript

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standish (#2)</td>
<td>Stanton, Benjamin, &quot;Stanton Family of Newport, Rhode Island . . .&quot; (n.p., n.d.), manuscript Mss/SG/STA/8-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples</td>
<td>Proceedings at the Dedication of a Monument to Sergeant Abraham Staples of Mendon, Mass., Oct. 31, 1877 (Providence: S.S. Rider, 1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples (Ms)</td>
<td>Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., <em>The Staples Genealogy</em> (Fertile, Minn. [ca. 1923] mimeo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starbird (Ms)</td>
<td>Sinnett, Rev. Chas. N., &quot;Starbird Families in Maine&quot; (Brainerd, Minn., n.d., mimeo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starkweather</td>
<td>Starkweather, Carlton Lee, <em>A Brief Genealogical History of Robert Starkweather</em> (Occoquamic, Va., 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starr</td>
<td>Starr, Burgis Pratt, <em>A History of the Starr Family</em> (Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood &amp; Brainard, 1879)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns</td>
<td>Van Wagenen, Avis Stearns, <em>Genealogy and Memoirs of Isaac Stearns and his Descendants</em> ([Syracuse, N. Y.: Courier Co., 1901])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns (#1)</td>
<td>Van Wagenen, Avis (Stearns), <em>Genealogy and Memoirs of Charles and Nathaniel Stearns</em> (Syracuse, N.Y.: Courier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stearns (#2)  Stearns, George Chapin, *A Family Memorial of the Stearns* ([Buffalo, N.Y., 1891])

Stearns (#3)  [Brooke, Mary (Stearns)], *Genealogies of the Stearns, Lane, Holbrook and Warren* (n.p., [1898])

Stearns (#4)  Austin, John Osborne, *One Line of the Stearns Family* (Central Falls, R.I.: Press of E.L. Freeman & Sons, 1897)


Stedman (Ms)  Stedman, C. Ellery, "These Notes on the Name of Stedman. . ." (n.p., n.d.), manuscript


Stevens (1891)  Stevens, Frederick Sylvester, *Genealogy of the Stevens Family, from 1635 to 1891: Tracing the Various Branches from the Early Settlers in America* (Bridgeport: J.A.Cogswell, [c. 1891])

Stevens (1896)  Stevens, Nathaniel Benjamin, *Ancestral Genealogical Record and History of the Stevens Family* (Winstead, Conn., 1896)


Stevens-Ledyard  Stevens, Eugene R., *Erasmus Stevens and His Descendants* (New York, 1914)

Stevens-Miller  Holman, Mary (Lovering), *Ancestry of Col. John*

Stevenson

Stevenson (1936) unidentified; single citation

Stewart Clan Mag.

Stickney

Stickney Anc.

Stiles

Stiles of CT
Stiles, Henry Reed, *The Stiles Family in America: Genealogies of the Connecticut Family: Descendants of John Stiles, of Windsor, Conn., and of Mr. Francis Stiles, of Windsor and Stratford, Conn., 1635-1894; also, the Conn. and New Jersey Families* (Jersey City: Doan & Pilson, 1895)

Stiles: Wethersfield CT

Stillwell Gen.
Stillwell, John E., *The History of Captain Nicholas Stillwell* (New York City, 1930)

Stillwell Misc.

Stilson

Stimpson
Whittier, Charles Collyer, *Genealogy of the Stimpson Family of Charlestown, Mass.* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1907)

Stocking

Stockton

Stoddard
Stoddard (1912)

Stoddard (n.d.)

Stoddard Anc.
Deacon, Edward, *Some of the Ancestors of Rodman Stoddard* (Bridgeport, Conn.: Stiles & Tucker, 1893)

Stoddard (1873)
Patterson, D. Williams, *John Stoddard of Wethersfield and His Descendants* ([Newark Valley, N.Y., 1873])

Stokes

Stone (#1)
Stone, Truman Lewis, *Book II of the Family of John Stone, One of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn.: Also, Names of All the Descendants of Russell, Bille, Timothy and Eber Stone* (Buffalo, N.Y.: C.W. Moulton, 1898)

Stone (#2)
Stone Family Association [Stone Family, pamphlets and photographs] (n.p., 1908)

Stone (#3)

Stone (#4)

Stone (#5)
see Stone-Evans

Stone (#6)

Stone (#7)

Stone Anc. (1930)

Stone-Evans
Neil, Julia Evans (Stone), *From Generation to Generation: Genealogy of Dwight Stone and Olive Evans* (Columbus, Ohio: [The Chapman Press], 1907)

Stoneham, Mass.
SL/STO/212/1-10

Stonington Ch. Rec.
Wheeler, Richard A., *History of the First Congregational Church, Stonington, Conn.* (Norwich, Conn.: T.H. Davis
Stonington CT
STONINGTON CT. Hist. *(see STONINGTON, CT.)*

Stonington VR
Connecticut State Library, Connecticut Vital Records ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript

Storer

Storer-Ayrault
see Storer

Storrs
Storrs, Charles, *The Storrs Family: Genealogy and Other Memoranda* (New York: privately printed, 1886)

Stoughton
Fuller, George W., *Descendants of Thomas Stoughton* (Potsdam, N.Y.: Herald-Recorder Press, 1929)

Stow VR
*Vital Records of Stow, Massachusetts to the Year 1850* (Boston, 1911)

Stowe
Wilster, Abner Stowe, "Genealogy of the Stow (Stowe) Family in America" (Baltimore, Md., 1933), typescript

Stowell

Stowell (1912)

Stranahan
[Stiles, Henry Reed], *Genealogies of the Stranahan, Josselyn, Fitch and Dow families* (Brooklyn, N. Y.: [H. M. Gardner, Jr.], 1868)

Strang

Stratford Hist.

Stratford
see Stratford Ct. VR

Stratford Ct.
see Stratford Ct. VR

Stratford Ct. VR

Stratton

Street
Street, Mary Evarts, *The Street Genealogy* (Exeter, N.H.: J. Templeton, 1895)

Strong

Strong (1919)
unidentified

Sturges (1898)
Sturges, Alonzo Walton, *A Few Stray Leaves from the Genealogies of the Sturges and Colman Families*


Sudbury see Sudbury Hist.


Sudbury VR *Vital Records of Sudbury, Mass. to the Year 1850* (Boston: NEHGS, 1903)

Sudbury, Mass. Hist. (see Sudbury Hist.)


Suffield VR Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], typescript

Suffield CT see Suffield, Ct. Hist.

Suffolk Co. Court Files

Suffolk Co. Deeds Registry of Deeds, Boston [now at Mass. Archives]


Suffolk Co. Prob. Suffolk County probate records, Suffolk County Court House, Boston, Mass. [now at Mass. Archives]


Suffolk Man. Fam. Muskett, Joseph James, *Suffolk Manorial Families Being The County Visitations and Other Pedigrees, Volume 1* (Exeter [England]: privately printed, 1900)

Suffolk Superior Court Files at Suffolk County Court House, Boston [now at Mass. Archives]


Sumner (Addition) Appleton, William Sumner, *Additions and Corrections to Sumner Genealogy* ([Boston, 1886])

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Supreme Court Files</strong></th>
<th>at Suffolk County Court House, Boston, Mass. [now at Mass. Archives]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sutton MA Hist.</strong></td>
<td>Benedict, William A., <em>History of Sutton, Massachusetts from 1704 to 1876; Including Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn</em> (Worcester, 1878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea Hist.</strong></td>
<td>Wright, Otis Olney, <em>History of Swansea, Mass. 1667-1917</em> (Swansea: The Town, 1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea Rec (Ms)</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea</strong></td>
<td>see Swansea Hist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swansea VR</strong></td>
<td>see Vital records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swasey</strong></td>
<td>Swasey, Benjamin Franklin, <em>Genealogy of the Swasey Family: which Includes the Descendants of the Swezey Families of Southold Long Island, New York, and the Descendants of the Swayne Families of Roxbury, now Chester, New Jersey</em> (Cleveland, Oh.: Ambrose Swasey, 1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swett</strong></td>
<td>Stackpole, Everett S., <em>Swett Genealogy Descendants of John Swett of Newbury, Mass.</em> (Lewiston, Me.: The Journal Printshop, n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swift</strong></td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sykes (ms)</strong></td>
<td>Sykes, William, &quot;Genealogy of the Sykes or Sikes Family,&quot; 40 vols. (n.p., n.d., SG/SYK/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Symonds</strong></td>
<td>Symonds, Robert Hale, Symonds Collection, Mss, ND SG/SYM7/[35]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>T. Cook</strong></th>
<th>see Thomas Cook Gen.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>T. Cooke</strong></td>
<td>see Thomas Cook Gen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T. Dean Gen. see T. Dean Gen. (1903)
Taber Randall, George L., *Taber Genealogy, Descendants of Thomas, Son of Philip Taber* (New Bedford: Viking Press, 1924)
Taft Anc. Taft, Russell Smith, and Taft, Russell Wales, "Taft Family Genealogy" (n.p., n.d., SG/TAF/5)
Taft Fam. (1874) *Taft Family Gathering, Proceedings at the Meeting of the Taft Family, at Uxbridge, Mass., August 12, 1874* (Uxbridge, Mass.: Spencer Bros., 1874)
TAG *The American Genealogist*
Taintor Taintor, Charles Micaiell, *The Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family : From the Period of Their Emigration from Wales, to the Present Time* (Greenfield: Merriman and Mirick, 1847)
Talbot (1917) see Talbot
Talbott (ms) unidentified
Talcott-Bogart Rathbone, Albert, *General George Talcott and Angelica Bogart, His Wife: Robert Sherman and Anna Marie Sherman, His Wife : a Record of Their Descendants and Notes Regarding Their Ancestors* (n.p., 1937)
Tanner Tanner, George C., *William Tanner, Sr.* (Faribault, Minn., 1910)
Tanner (1905) Tanner, George Clinton, *William Tanner of North Kingstown, Rhode Island and His Descendants* (Minneapolis: privately printed, 1905)
Tapley Tapley, Harriet Silvester, *Genealogy of the Tapley Family* (Danvers, Mass.: Endicott Press, 1900)
Tappan (1862) Coffin, Joshua, *The Toppans of Toppan's Lane with Their
Descendants and Relations (Newburyport: W.H. Hurst & Co., 1862)

Tappan-Toppan
Tappan, Daniel Langdon, Tappan-Toppan Genealogy
Ancestors and Descendants of Abraham Toppan of
Newbury, Mass., 1606-1672 (Arlington, Mass.: privately
printed, 1915)

Tappan (1890)
A Sketch of the Life of Rev. Daniel Dana Tappan with an
Account of the Tappan Family Prepared by His Children
(Boston, 1890)

Tarleton Gen.
Tarleton, C.W., The Tarleton Family (Concord, N.H.: Ira
C. Evans, 1900)

Tarleton
see Tarleton Gen.

Taunton
Emery, Samuel Hopkins, History of Taunton, Mass., vol. 1
(Syracuse, N.Y.: D. Mason & Co., 1893); vol. 2,
Supplement to the History of Taunton (Syracuse, N.Y.,
1894)

Taunton Min.
Emery, Samuel Hopkins, The Ministry of Taunton with
Incidental Notes of Other Professions, 2 vols. (Boston:
John P. Jewett & Co., 1853)

Taylor
Taylor, William O., "Descendants of John Taylor of
Windsor" (n.p., 1931), typescript SG/TAY/11

Taylor (#1)
Yates, Edgar (A.P.), "Early Wells Taylors" (Boston, 1915),
typescript

Taylor (#2)
Hawes, James William, Richard Taylor/Tailor
(Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W. Swift, 1914)

Taylor (#3)
1912)

Taylor (#4)
Taylor, Henry Boardman, Some Accounts of the Ancestors.
. of Henry Boardman Taylor (n.p., 1892)

Taylor (#5)
Taylor, Edith Winthrop, Genealogy of the Taylors of
Canton, N.H. (Wilton, N.H., 1921)

Taylor (#6)
Taylor, Elbert Ozicel, History of John Taylor of Hadley :
including Accounts of the Organization and Meetings of the
Taylor Reunion Assoc. in Hadley, Mass., and the
Genealogy of the Descendants of the Ancestor
(Boston: The Assoc., 1903)

Taylor (#7)
Taylor Family of Yarmouth (Yarmouthport, Mass.: C.W.
Swift, 1912)

Taylor (#8)
Taylor, Raymond, "The Taylor Family of Weston, Vt."
(Weston, Vt.: 1925), typescript

Taylor of Wells ME
Yates, Edgar (A.P.), "Early Wells Taylors" (Boston,
1915), typescript [Taylor #1]

Taylor-Snow
Bass, Clarissa (Taylor), Genealogy of Taylor-Snow : In
Memory of Oscar Taylor and Malvin Snow Taylor
(Freeport, Ill.: C.T. Bass, 1935)

Tefft
Stocking, Charles Henry Wright, The Tefft Ancestry

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Temple (1900)

Temple NH Hist.

Tenney
Tenney, Mary Jane, The Tenney Family; or, the Descendants of Thomas Tenney of Rowley, Mass., 1638-1904, Revised with Partial Records of Prof. Jonathan Tenney (Boston, Mass.: American Printing & Eng., 1891)

Tenney (1875)
Tenney, Horace Addison, Genealogy of the Tenney Family (Madison, Wis.: M.J. Cantwell, 1875)

Tenney (1904)
Tenney, Martha Jane, The Tenney Family; or the Descendants of Thomas Tenney, of Rowley, Mass., 1638-1890 (Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press, 1904)

Terry
Terry, Stephen, Notes on Terry Families, in the United States of America, Mainly Descended from Samuel, of Springfield, Mass., But Including Also Some Descended from Stephen, of Windsor, Conn., Thomas, of Freetown, Mass., and Others (Hartford, Conn.: privately printed, 1887)

Terry Anc.
unidentified

Thatcher

Thaxter
Wheeler, Henry M., Genealogy of Some Descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham (Worcester, MA, 1898)

Thayer (1835)
Thayer, Elisha, Family Memorial : Part I, Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England; Part II, Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Taylor (Hingham: J. Farmer, 1835)

Thayer (1874)
Thayer, Bezaleel, Memorial of the Thayer Name, from the Massachusetts Colony of Weymouth and Braintree, Embracing Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of Richard and Thomas Thayer, and Their Descendants from 1636-1874 (Oswego: R.J. Oliphant, 1874)

The Genealogist (new series)
The Owl
The Owl, vols. 1-63 (Sandwich, Mass.: Wing Family of America, 1899-1971)

Thom Anc. Chart
[Riggs, Henry Earle] [prob.] The American Ancestors of Margaret Esther Bouton Thom and John Thom ([Ann
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas (2)</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, &quot;Thomas Family. . .&quot; (Watertown, Mass., 1926), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas (4)</td>
<td>Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, <em>The Thomas Book, Giving the Genealogies of Sir Rhys Thomas, K.G., the Thomas Family Descended from Him, and of Some Allied Families</em> (New York City: The H.T. Thomas Co., 1896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Book</td>
<td>see Thomas (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cook Gen. (ms)</td>
<td>Cooke, Rollin H., &quot;Descendants of Thomas Cook&quot; (n.p., n.d., manuscript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Deane Anc.</td>
<td>Dean, John Ward, &quot;Genealogical Items Concerning Thomas Deane&quot; (Boston, 1852) manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Deane Line [Supp.]</td>
<td>Dean, John Ward, <em>Descendants of Thomas Deane of Mass. and N.H.</em> (Boston: [D.Clapp &amp; Son], 1883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. White Chart</td>
<td>Ford, Mrs. Horatio, <em>Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Howard White</em> [chart] (S. Euclid, Ohio, 1928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Moulton of York (ms)</td>
<td>Moulton, Augustus F., &quot;Some Descendants of Thomas Moulton of York, Me.&quot; (Portland, Me., 1913), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>see Thompson (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson (2)</td>
<td>Scott, Adrian, <em>The Thompson Family</em> ([Mendon]: Mendon Hist. Society, 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson (5)</td>
<td>Scott, Adrian, <em>Thompson Family</em> (n.p., 1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson (6)</td>
<td>Thompson, A.C., <em>Thompson Genealog</em> (Hartford: Hartford Press, 1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson (7)</td>
<td>Jacobus, Donald Lines, &quot;Notes on Thompson Families of Connecticut. . .&quot; (from Register, --- [July 1912])</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Thompson Anc. (1923)  Parker, Ella M.T., *Ancestors [Thompson and Other Families]* (n.p., 1923)


Thrall (1890)  Thrall, Walter, *Genealogy of the Thrall Family* (Poultney, Vt.: Randall, 1890)

Throckmorton  Sitherwood, Frances Grimes, *Throckmorton Family History* (Bloomington, Ill.: Pantagraph Print. & Stat., 1929)


Thurber  *Genealogical Sketch of the Family of Dexter Thurber* (n.p., 1867)

Thurston  Thurston, Brown, *Thurston Genealogies* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston, & Hoyt Fogg, 1880)

Thurston (1892)  Thurston, Brown, *Thurston Genealogies, 2nd ed.* (Portland, Me.: B. Thurston, 1892)

Thwing  Thwing, Walter Eliot, *Thwing* (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1883)

Tibbits (ms)  Holman, Winifred Lovering, "The Tibbetts Line" (from Register 1944) Mss/A/H63

Ticknor (ms)  Hunnewell, James M., compiler, "The Ticknor Family in America" (Boston, 1919), typescript G/TIC/940

Tidd  Johnson, Edward F., "The Story of the Tidd Family" (Woburn, Mass., 1890), typescript G/TID/170


Tileston  Tileston, Mary Wilder (Foote), *Thomas Tileston, 1793-1866* (n.p., [1925?])

Tilley  Tilley, Risbrough Hammett [prob.], *Genealogy of the Tilley Family* (Newport, R.I.: J.P. Sanborn, 1878)


Tilson  Tilson, Mercer V., *The Tilson Genealogy, from Edmond Tilson at Plymouth, N.E., 1638 to 1911; with Brief Sketches of the Family in England back to 1066. Also, Brief Account to Waterman, Murdock, Bartlett, Turner, Winslow, Sturtevant, Keith, and Parris Families, Allied with the Parents of the Author* ([Plymouth: The Memorial Press, 1889])
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Tilton

Tilton Anc.

Tingle
see Tingley

Tingley
Tingley, Raymon Meyers, *The Tingley Family; Being a Record of the Descendants of Samuel Tingley of Malden, Mass., in both Male and Female Lines* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1910)

Tingley-Meyers
Tingley, Raymon Meyers, *Some Ancestral Lines; Being a Record of Some of the Ancestors of Guilford: Solon Tingley and His Wife, Martha Pamela Meyers, Collected by Their Son, Raymon Meyers Tingley* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., 1935)

Tinker

Tinker (1900)
Libbie, Frederick James, *A Tinker Family: the Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph Wescott Tinker, Ellsworth, Me., 1791-1868; a Descendant of John Tinker of Boston, 1638* (Boston: [Libbie Show Print], 1900)

Tinker (ms)
Holman, Winifred Lovering, "John Tinker and His Family," (n.p., 1934), typescript

Tinkham (ms)
Tinkham, Horace W., "Tinkham Genealogy, Descendants of Ephraim," (Warren, R.I., 1920), typescript

Tirrell
Tirrell, Benjamin, *Genealogy of the Tirrell Family of Weymouth, Mass.* (n.p., 1851)

Tisdale
Tisdale, Edith Francena, *Genealogy of Col. Israel Tisdale and His Descendants* (Boston, Mass.: [The Metcalf Press], 1909)

Titcomb

Titus

Tiverton VR

Tobey
Tobey, Rufus Babcock, *Tobey (Tobie, Toby) Genealogy :
Thomas of Sandwich, and James of Kittery and Their Descendants (Boston, Mass.: C.H. Pope, 1905)

Todd
Todd, John Edward, The Todd Family in America or the Descendants of Christopher Todd 1637-1907 (Northampton, Mass.: Gazette Printing Co., 1920)

Todd (1920)
see TODD

Todd-Wheeler
[Todd, Thomas], The Todds, The Wheelers: Et Id Genus Omne (Boston: Thomas Todd, 1909)

Tolman
Meriam, Rufus Nichols, John and Thomas Totman or Tatman (Worcester, Mass.: F.P. Rice, 1895)

Tolman (ms)
James, Elias Olan, "Tolman Family. . . ," (Oakland, Calif., n.d.), typescript

Tomlinson

Tompkins Gen. Chart
A Record of the Ancestry and Kindred of the Children of Edward Tompkins, Sr. (1893)

Topliff (1906)
Bolton, Ethel, Clement Topliff and His Descendants in Boston (Boston: [The University Press, Cambridge], 1906)

Topliff (ms)
Topliff, G.F. [prob.] "Topliff Family in America. . . ," manuscript, 1910)

Topsfield Cong. Ch.
Historical Manual of the Congregational Church of Topsfield, Mass. (Topsfield, Mass.: The Church, 1907)

Topsfield Hist. Soc.
Topsfield Historical Society, The Historical Collections of, vols. 1+ (Topsfield, Mass.: The Society, 1895)

Torrey Gen.

Torrey-Roe
Torrey, Clarence Almon, David Roe of Flushing, Long Island and Some of His Descendants, a Record of Six Generations (Tarrytown, New York: Roe, 1926)

Totman
Meriam, Rufus Nichols, John and Thomas Totman (or Tatman) and Their Descendants (Worcester, Mass.: F.P. Rice, 1895)

Tourtellot (ms)

Tousey
[Rose, Theodore Cuyler] The Tousey Family in America [Elmira, N.Y.: The Osborne Press, 1916])

Tower

Towle
Lindsay, A.E.T., Some of the Descendants of Philip Towle ([Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1889])

Town Copy
Indicates difference, usually in date, between copy of a record in town vital records from church or other record

Towne Anc.
Davis, Walter Goodwin, The Ancestry of Lieut. Amos Towne, 1737-1793, of Arundel(Kennebunkport), Maine (Portland, Me.: The Southworth Press, 1927)
| Towne | see Towne Anc. |
| Townsend (1865) | *A Memorial of John, Henry, and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants* (New York: W.A. Townsend, 1865) |
| Townsend | *A Memorial of John, Henry and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants* (New York: W.A. Townsend, 1865) same as (#5) |
| Townsend (#1) | Townsend, Martin I., *A Short Narrative of Martin Townsend* (Troy, N.Y.: T.J. Hurley, 1895) |
| Townsend (#2) | Cummings, Marian (Sill), *William Townsend of Tyringham, Massachusetts, His Ancestors and Descendants; with Allied Lines: Tolman, Sill, Skinner, Hitchcock, Bennett and Hiller* (East Cleveland, Ohio: The Waterbury Press, 1932) |
| Townsend (#5) | *A Memorial of John, Henry and Richard Townsend and Their Descendants* (New York: W. A. Townsend, 1865) same as Townsend |
| Townsend (#6) | Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert, *Notes on the Townsend Family* (Salem: The Essex Institute, 1883) |

**TR**

| see Boston Transcript |

**Tracy**

| Tracy | Tracy, Nathaniel B., *The Tracy Family* (Auburn, Me.: 1900) |
| Tracy (1889) | Abbey, Matilda Ormond (Taylor), *Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Thomas Tracy* (Milwaukee: D.S. Harkness, 1889) |
| Tracy (1900) | Griswold, Mattie Liston, *Tracy Genealogy: Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Tracy of Lenox, Mass.* (Kalamazoo, Mich.: Doubleday, 1900) |
| Tracy (1936) | Tracy, Sherman Weld, *The Tracy Genealogy: Being Some of the Descendants of Stephen Tracy of Plymouth Colony, 1623; Also, Ancestral Sketches and Chart* (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., 1936) |

**Transcript**

| see Boston Transcript |

**Trask**

| Trask (1877) | Trask, R. Dana, *History and Genealogy of the Trask Family: Including the Lineal Ancestors and All the Descendants of the Rev. Nathaniel Trask* (Portland: F.G. Rich, 1877) |
| Trask (1904) | Trask, William Blake, *Capt. William Traske and Some of His Descendants* (Boston: D. Clapp & Sons, 1904) |
| Travers | Daniels, Nathan Hagar, *Descendants of Henry Travers of London* (Boston, Mass.: N.H. Daniels, 1903) |

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
| **Treadway (ms)** | Abell, Horace A. [probably], "Treadway. . .", typescript (Rochester, N.Y., 1928) |
| **Treadway-Burket** | Treadway, William Eugene, *Treadway and Burkett Families* ([Topeka?, Kansas, 1951]) |
| **Treat** | Treat, John Harvey, *The Treat Family: a Genealogy of Trott, Tratt, and Treat for Fifteen Generations, and Four Hundred and Fifty Years in England and America, Containing More than Fifteen Hundred Families in America* (Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press, 1893) |
| **Tripp** | Randall, George Leander, *Tripp Genealogy Descendants of James, Son of John Tripp* ([New Bedford, Mass.: Viking Press, 1924]) |
| **Tripp (1948)** | Lawrence, Ethel Viola, *Tripp Family with Collaterals* ([East Northfield?, Mass.], 1948) |
| **Tristram Hull Gen.** | Hull, Oliver, *Book of the Hulls, Being a Genealogy of the Hull Family* (New York, 1863) |
| **Trott (chart)** | Harris, Edward Doubleday, *The Trotts of Dorchester and Boston* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1889) |
| **Trumbull** | [Lea, James Henry], *A Genealogy of George Augustus and Louisa (Clap) Trumbull* ([Fairhaven?, Mass.], 1886) |
| **Trumbull (1895)** | Lea, James Henry, *Contributions to a Trumbull Genealogy* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1895) |
| **Truro Hist.** | Rich, Shebnah, *Truro - Cape Cod, or Land Marks and Sea Marks* (1884) |
| **Tucker (1901)** | Morris, Tyler Seymour, *The Tucker Genealogy* (Chicago, 1901) |
Tucker (1957)  
Clark, Bertha W., "Morris Tucker and Five Generations of His Descendants" (Boston, 1957), typescript

Tucker (ms)  
unidentified

Tucker Gen.  
Tucker, Ephraim, Genealogy of the Tucker Family (Worcester, Mass.: F.S. Blanchard, 1895)

Tuckerman  
Tuckerman, Bayard, Notes on the Tuckerman Family (Boston: privately printed, 1914)

Tufts  
Tufts, Larkin T., et al., Tufts Genealogy (n.p. [1897])

Tufts (1856)  
Tufts, J. Franklin, Index of Tufts Names (E. Cleveland: Robert Brenner, 1950, 1956)

Tupper (ms)  
unidentified

Turner  
Turner, Jacob, Genealogy of the Descendants of Humphrey Turner (Boston: D. Turner, Jr., 1852)

Turner Mag.  

Turner Sup.  
unidentified

Tuttle  
Tuttle, George Frederick, The Descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, Who Came from Old to New England in 1635, and Settled in New Haven in 1639, with Numerous Biographical Notes and Sketches: Also, Some Account of the Descendants of John Tuttle, of Ipswich; and Henry Tuthill, of Hingham, Mass. (Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle & Company, 1883)

Twining  
Twining, Thomas Jefferson, The Twining Family, Revised ed. (Fort Wayne, Ind.: T.J. Twining, 1905)

Twitchell  
Twitchell, Ralph Emerson, Genealogy of the Twitchell Family: Record of the Descendants of the Puritan - Benjamin Twitchell, Dorchester, Lancaster, Medfield and Sherborn, Mass., 1632-1927 (New York, N.Y.: privately printed, 1929)

Tyler (1912)  

Tyler Autobiog.  
Tyler, William Seymour, Autobiography of William Seymour Tyler and Related Papers with a Genealogy of the Ancestors of Prof. and Mrs. William S. Tyler (n.p.: privately printed, 1912)

Tyler Gathering  

Underhill  
Frost, Josephine C., Underhill Genealogy (Underhill Society of America)([New York?]: M.C. Taylor, 1932)

Underwood  
Underwood, Lucien Marcus, The Underwood Families of

Upham Anc. (1877)  
Upham, Frank Kidder, *Genealogy and Family History of the Uphams* ([Newark, N.J.: Advertiser Print. House], 1887)

Upshall  

Upton (1893)  

Urann  
Whittier, Charles Collyer, *The Urann Family of New England Including the Descendants of Margaret (Urann) Gammell 1823-1895* (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1910)

Usher  
Usher, Edward Preston, *A Memorial Sketch of Roland Greene Usher to which is added a Genealogy of the Usher Family in New England from 1638-1895* ([Boston: Nathan Sawyer & Son], 1895)

Utah Gen. Mag.  
The *Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine* (Salt Lake City: Gen. Soc. of Utah, 1910)

Vail (1902)  
Vail, Henry Hobart, *Genealogy of Some of the Vail Family, Descendants from Jeremiah Vail at Salem, Mass., 1639* (New York: DeVinne, 1902)

Vail (1918)  
Vail, Merle DeWitt, *Ancestors and Descendants of Edwin Bishop Vail* (Binghamton, N.Y.: privately printed, 1918)

Vail (1947)  
Vail, William Penn, Moses Vail of Huntington, L.I., *Showing His Descent from Joseph(2) Vail, Son of Thomas Vail at Salem, Mass., 1640* ([Blairstown?, N.J.], 1947)

Vail etc.  
Sanborn, V.C., *Four Boston Families, Holbrook, Yendell, Vail & Whitman* (n.p., 1904)

Vail-Armstrong  
Vail, Charles M., *Vail and Armstrong* (Goshen, N.Y.: 1894)

Valentine  
Valentine, T.W., *The Valentines in America 1644-1874* (New York: Clark & Maynard, 1874)

Varney  

Varnum  
Varnum, John Marshall, *The Varnums of Dracut (in Massachusetts) a History of George Varnum, His Son Samuel Who Came to Ipswich About 1635, and Grandsons*
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Thomas, John and Joseph, Who Settled in Dracut, and Their Descendants (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1907)

Vassall
Harris, Edward Doubleday, The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants (Albany: J. Munsell, 1862)

Vaughan

Veasey (ms)
Walker, Martha Brackett, "Some Descendants of George Veasey. . .," typescript (Newmarket, N.H., 1932)

Vernon
unidentified

Viall
Jillson, David, John Viall of Swansey, Mass., and Some of His Descendants (South Attleboro, Mass., 1885)

Vickery (ms)
Holman, Mary Lovering, "The Vickery Family of Marblehead, Mass.," typescript (Watertown, Mass., 1926)

Vineland Hist. Mag.
The Vineland Historical Magazine (Vineland, N.J.: 19--)

Vinton Mem.

Virkus: Abr. Comp.

Vose
Vose, Ellen Frances, Robert Vose and His Descendants (Boston, , and Grandsons Mass.: [The Fort Hill Press], 1932)

VT Once No Man's Land
Barden, Merritt Clark, Vermont: Once No Man's Land (Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Co., 1928)

W

W. Brown (1929)

W. Cooke Gen. (ms)
Cooke, Rollin H., "Descendants of Walter Cooke of Weymouth, Mass.,” manuscript, (n.p., n.d.)

W. Haven VR
see Vital records

Pratt, Frank E., Supplement to a History entitled, "The Pratt Family", or, "The Descendants of Lieut. William
Pratt: One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook,"; Being a Continuation of the Record in the Line of Zadock and Hannah Pratt ([New York: A.F. Southcombe], 1916)

W. Springfield

unidentified

Wadhams


Wadsworth

Wadsworth, Horace Andrew, Two Hundred and Fifty Years of the Wadsworth Family in America. Containing an Account of the Family Reunion, at Duxbury, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882, and a Genealogical Register, Prepared Expressly for This Work (Lawrence, Mass.: Eaglesteam Job Print., 1883)

Wadsworth etc.

unidentified

Wait (1878)

Corey, Deloraine P., Wait Family of Malden (Malden: privately printed, 1878)

Waite


Waite (1913)

Corey, Doloraine Pendre, The Waite Family of Malden, Mass. (Malden, 1913)

Wakefield

Wakefield, Homer, M.D., Wakefield Memorial, a Compilation, an Historical, Genealogical, and Biographical Register of the Name and Family of Wakefield (Bloomington, Ill.: privately printed, 1897)

Wakeman


Walcott

Walcott, Arthur Stuart, The Walcott Book, History and Genealogy of the American Family of Wolcott and Notes pf England Walcots (Salem, Mass.: Sidney Perley, 1925)

Waldo Gen.


Waldo (1913) or (1917)

unidentified (perhaps Wallis)

Waldron (ms)


Walker (1861)

Walker, James Bradford Richmon, Memorial of the Walkers of the Old Plymouth Colony; Embracing Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of James, of Taunton; Philip, of Rehoboth; William of Eastham; John, of Marshfield; Thomas, of Bristol; and of Their Descendants from 1620 (Northampton, [Mass.]: Metcalf & Company, 1861)


Wallingford CT  David, Charles Henry Stanley, History of Wallingford, Conn.: From its Settlement in 1670 to the Present Time, Including Meriden, which was One of its Parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was Incorporated in 1780 (Meriden, Conn.: privately printed, 1870)

Wallingford VR  Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript

Wallis (1913) or (1917)  unidentified (see Waldo)  

Walter Cooke (Clipping)  Cooke, H. Ruth, Cookes of Rhode Island, clippings from Newport Mercury (Newport, R.I., 1901-2)

Walton  unidentified


Ward  Ward, George Kemp, Andrew Warde and His Descendants 1597-1910 : Being a Compilation of Facts Relating to one of the Oldest New England Families and Embracing Many Families of Other Names, Descended from a Worthy Ancestor even unto the Tenth and Eleventh (New York: H.T. De La Mare, 1910) same as Ward (#1)

Ward (3b)  Ward Family: Descendants of William Ward (n.p., 1898)

Ward (#1)  Ward, George Kemp, Andrew Warde and His Descendants 1597-1910 : Being a Compilation of the Oldest New England Families and Embracing Many Families of Other Names, Descended from a Worthy Ancestor even unto the Tenth and Eleventh (New York: A. T. De La Mare, 1910) same as Ward


Ward (#3)  Ward, Andrew Henshaw, Ward Family (Boston: S.G. Drake, 1851)

Ward (#4)  Trask, William Blake, A Brief Memoir of Andrew Henshaw Ward (Albany: J. Munsell, 1863)


Ward (#9)  Ward, Harry Parker, The Life of Isaac Blowers Ward

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
Ward (#11)

Ward (#14)
Muskett, Joseph James, Pedigree of Ward of Suffolk and America (n.p., n.d.) tabular pedigree

Ward (#20)
Hamlin, Frances E. (Bacon), Genealogy and Descendants of Rev. David Ward (Washington, D.C.: G.E. Howard, [1908?]) tabular pedigree

Ward (G WARD 40) unidentified
Ward-Clark unidentified
Warden Gen.(ms) unidentified

Warden (1901)

Warden (ms) unidentified

Warden-Davis

Wardwell (1905)
Stay, Mary E.(Wardwell), Wardwell (Greenfield, Mass.: E.A. Hall & Co., 1905)

Ware
[Ware, Emma Forbes], The Descendants of Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass. (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1887)

Ware (1901)
Ware, Emma Forbes, Ware Genealogy : Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass., 1642-1699 and His Lineal Descendants (Boston: C.H. Pope, 1901)

Warne

Warner unidentified

Warner (1919)
Warner, Lucien C., et al., The Descendants of Andrew Warner (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1919)

Warner-Baker
Warner, Josephine S., Warner and Allied Families (n.p., 1948 mimeo)

Warner-Harrington

Warner-Harrington Chart
Warner-Harrington Ancestral Charts, booklet accompanying the Warner-Harrington Collection

Warren (#10)

Warren (#11)
Warren, John Collins, Genealogy of Warren with Some Historical Sketches (Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1854)

Warren (#12)
Huntington, Charles White, The Warren-Clarke Genealogy: a Record of Persons Related within the Sixth Degree to
the Children of Samuel Dennis Warren and Susan Cornelia Clarke (Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1894)

**Warren (#1)**

**Warren (#2)**
Amory, Thomas Coffin, Class Memoir of George Washington Warren (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1886)

**Warren (#3)**

**Warren (#4)**
Warren, Mary Parker, A Genealogy of One Branch of the Warren Family ([Boston: A. Mudge & Son], 1890)

**Warren (#5)**

**Warren (#6)**

**Warren (#7)**

**Warren (#8)**

**Warren (#9)**
Roebling, [Emily Warren], Richard Warren of the Mayflower and Some of His Descendants (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1901)

**Warren RI**
unidentified

**Warriner**

**Warwick VR**
Arnold , vol. 1, Kent County, Part 1

**Washburn**
Washburn, Julia Chase, Genealogical Notes of the Washburn Family (Lewiston, Me, 1898)

**Washburn (1907)**
Davenport, James, The Washbourne Family of Little Washbourne and Wichenford in the County of Worcester (London: Methuen & Co., 1907)

**Washburn (1913)**
Washburn, George T., Ebenezer Washburn, His Ancestors and Descendants with Some Connected Families; a Family Story of 700 Years (Pasumelai, South India, 1913)

**Washington Anc.**
Hoppin, Charles A., The Washington Ancestry (Greenfield, Ohio, 1932)

**Waterbury**
Anderson, Joseph, The Town and City of Waterbury, Conn.,

Waterbury App. Burton, Henry, *The History of Waterbury* (Waterbury, Conn., 1858), genealogical appendix

Waterbury VR Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library ([Hartford], 1918-1929), typescript


Waterman (1885) Roof, James Pierce, "Contributions to the History of the Waterman Family..." (from *R.I. Hist. Mag.*) (n.p., 1885)


Waters (1882) [Waters, Wilson], *Ancestry of the Waters Family* ([Marietta, Oh.]: privately printed, 1882)


Waters: Gleanings Bond, Henry, *Genealogies: Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., Including Waltham and Weston; to which is Appended the Early History of the Town*, 2 vols. in 1 (Boston: NEHGS, 1860)


Watertown Hist. see Watertown


Watertown VR Deane, William Read, "A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson . . .," from the *Register*, (Albany J. Munsell, 1864) same as Watson (1864)

Watson (1864) Deane, William Read, "A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson . . .," from the *Register* (Albany J. Munsell, 1864) same as Watson

Watson (1865) Watson, Thomas, *John Watson, of Hartford, Conn. and His Descendants* (New York: The U.Q. Club, 1865)


Way [Way, Charles Granville], *George Way and His...*
Way (1887)
Way, see Way

Weare
Sargent, William M., The Weare Family (Yarmouth, Maine: Old Times, 1879)

Weaver
Weaver, Lucius Egbert, History and Genealogy of a Branch of the Weaver Family (Rochester, N.Y., 1928)

Webb
Waters, Edward Stanley, Genealogical Notes of the Webb Family (Salem: Salem Press, 1880)

Webb (1914)
Greene, Richard Henry, William Webb, September 19, 1746 to September 23, 1832; His War Service from Long Island and Connecticut, Ancestry and Descendants (New York: J.C. Hassel, 1914)

Webb Anc.
Weaver, Lucius Egbert, History and Genealogy of a Branch of the Weaver Family (Rochester, N.Y., 1928)

Webb etc.
Cooch, Mary Evarts, Ancestry and Descendants of Nancy Allyn (Foote) Webb, Rev. Edward Webb, and Joseph Wilkins Cooch (Wilmington, Del.: Star Publishing Co., 1919)

Webster (#3)
Family of Webster, Descendants of Thomas of Hampton, N.H. (n.p., n.d., chart)

Webster(#1)
Webster, Prentiss, Genealogy of One Branch of the Webster Family (Lowell, Mass.: E.T. Rowell, 1894)

Webster(#2)
Webster, A. W., Genealogy of One Branch of the Webster Family (New Haven, 1900)

Webster(#4)
Webster, John Clough, Memorial Poems and Brief Ancestral Record of the Webster Family and Descendants (Hartford, Conn.: Hartford Printing Co., 1904)

Webster(#5)
Lapham, William Berry, Genealogy of Some of the Descendants of John Webster of Ipswich, Mass. in 1635 (Augusta, Me.: C.E. Nash, 1884)

Webster(#6)
Sharples, Stephen Paschall, Webster Family, 3 vols. (Cambridge, Mass., n.d., manuscript)

Webster(#7)

Weekes (1883)
Weekes, Robert Dodd, Geo: Weekes: Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650; with Some Information in Regard to Other Families (Newark, N.J.: L.J. Hardham, 1885)

Weekes (1885)
Weekes, Robert Dodd, Geo: Weekes: Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650; with Some Information in Regard to Other Families (Newark, N.J.: L.J. Hardham, 1885)

Weeks (1885)

Weeks (Pt. 2)
Weekes, Robert D., Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes (Newark, N.J.: L.J. Hardham, 1885)

Weeks
see Weeks (Pt.2)

Weis Anc.
Weis, Frederick Lewis, The Ancestry of the Children of
John Peter Carl Weis ([Meadville, Pa., 1922])

Weis (1944)
Weis, Frederick L., Some Huguenot Ancestors (Lancaster, Mass., 1944)

Welby Anc.
Welby, Glynn E., Notices of the Family of Welby (Grantham, 1842)

Welch
Welch Genealogy (n.p., 1902)

Welch (1947)
Welch, Alexander McMillan, Philip Welch of Ipswich, Mass. and His Descendants (Richmond W. Byrd Press, 1947)

Welch Anc.
Weaver, Gustine Courson, Welch and Allied Families (Cincinnati: Powell & White, 1932)

Wellington (1892)
Griswold, Adaline W. (Honer), A Few Facts Concerning Roger Wellington and Some of his Descendants (Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1897)

Wellington (Ms)
MacLea, Florence, "Some Notes on the Wellington Family. . ." (n.p., 1927), typescript

Wellman
Wellman, Joshua Wyman, et al., Descendants of Thomas Wellmann of Lynn, Mass. (Boston: Arthur Holbrook Wellman, 1918)

Wellman (1867)
Wellman, James, Genealogy and History of the Wellmans of New England (Salem: Observer Office, 1867)

Wellman (ms)
George W. Chamberlain, Wellman Family, (n.p., n.d.)
SG/CHA/674

Wells (#2)
Caldwell, Augustine, Thomas and Abigail Wells of Ipswich, Mass. (Providence, R.I., n.d.)

Wells (#1)
Welles, Lemuel Aiken, The English Ancestry of Gov. Thomas Welles of Connecticut (Boston, 1926)

Wells (#3)
Wright, A.J., The Descendants of Peter Wells, of the Line of Joshua Wells (Michigan City, Ind.: Evening News Print, n.d.)

Wells (#4)
Woodwell, Lucy Elizabeth, The Ancestry of Edward Wells of Quincy, Illinois (Chicago: F. Wells, 1900)

Wells (#5)
Cushing, Gertrude W., Genealogy of the Wells Family (Milwaukee: S.E. Tate & Co., 1903?)

Wells (#6)
Wells, Samuel Calvin, Ancestry and Descendants of Colonel Daniel Wells, (1760-1815) of Greenfield, Mass. (Philadelphia, 1905)

Wells (#7)
Eldridge, William H., "Peter Wells, 1630-1715. . ." (Twin Falls, Idaho, 1932), manuscript

Wells (#8)
Wells, Heber, A Limited Genealogy of the Wells Family (Malden, Mass., 1923)

Wells (#9)
Shaw, Isabella Pratt, Some Descendants of Thomas Welles (from The Welles Family and Wellesley) (n.p., 1925)

Wells (#10)
Wells, Albert, History of the Welles Family (New York: A. Welles, 1876)

Wells (#11)
Welles, Theodore W., Ancestral Tablets from Colonial
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wells (#12)</td>
<td>Wells, Charles Kimball, <em>Genealogy of the Wells Family</em> (Milwaukee: Burdick &amp; Armitage, 1874)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells (1878)</td>
<td>Hayes, Charles W., <em>William Wells of Southold and his Descendants A.D. 1638-1878</em> (Buffalo, 1878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welton</td>
<td>Welton, John, <em>[Welton Family]</em> (n.p., n.d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenham Ch. Rec.</td>
<td>Wenham Church Records, original book, SL/WEN/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenham VR</td>
<td>see vital records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Gen.</td>
<td>West, Joseph A., <em>Francis West of Duxbury</em> (Ogden, Utah, 1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West (#2)</td>
<td>Cornwall, Edward Everett, &quot;Francis West of Duxbury. . .&quot; (from <em>Register</em>, Apr. 1906, with additions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerly VR</td>
<td>Arnold, vol. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>Weston, Thomas, &quot;The Descendants of Edmund Weston. . .&quot; (from <em>Register</em>, July 1887)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Weymouth VR  see vital records


Wheaton (Ms)  unidentified


Whipple Chart  Bartlett, J. Gardner, *Whipple Pedigree* (Cambridge, 1924) chart

Whipple-Hemmenway  Newton, Clair Alonzo, *Captain John Whipple 1617-1685 and His Descendants* (Naperville, Ill., 1946)


Whipple of RI  Whipple, Henry E., *A Brief Genealogy of the Whipple Family who Settled in Rhode Island* (Providence, 1873)


Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
| White (#1)   | Carman, Edward Wade, *Descendants of John White* (Gardnerville, Nev., 1914) |
| White (#2)   | Williams, C.S. *Descendants of Thomas White of Weymouth* (New York: T.A. Wright, 1907) |
| White (#6)   | White, Joseph H., *Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph White* (Canajoharie, N.Y., 1883) |
| White (#8)   | White, Andrew Curtis, *Memorials of Roderick White and His Wife, Lucy Blakeslee of Paris Hill, N.Y., with Some Account of Their American Ancestors and a Complete Record of Their Descendants* (Ithaca, N.Y.: privately printed, 1892) |
| White (#9)   | Lothrop, Thomas Jackson, "John White of Watertown. . ." (from the Register, Oct., 1898) |
| White (#10)  | White, Emma (Siggins), *Genesis of the White Family* (Kansas City, Mo.: Tiernan Dart Printing Co., 1920) |
| White (#11)  | Kellogg, Allyn [stanley], *Memorials of Elder John White, One of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of His Descendants* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co., 1860) |
| White (#16)  | Derby, Perley, *The Descendants of Thomas White, of Marblehead and Mark Haskell, of Beverly, Mass.; with a Brief Notice of the Coombs Family* (Boston: D. Clapp, 1872) |
White (#17) "The Children of Robert White, Messing County, Essex, England" (from Register, Jan. 1901)
White (#18) White, Henry Kirke, The White Family (2d ed.) (Detroit, 1906)
White (#20) Rose-Troup, Frances J., John White, the Patriarch of Dorchester (1930)
White (1939) White, Roscoe R., White Family Records: Descendants of Peregrine White, Son of William and Susanna (Fuller) White, 1620 to 1939 ([Clarkburg, WV], 1939):
White Fam. White, Charles Henry, One Branch of the White Family (c1951-52)
White Gen. (ms) unidentified
White-Haskell Derby, Perley, The Descendants of Thomas White of Marblehead (Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1872)
Whiting (1888) Whiting, Andrew Fuller, Genealogical Notes of the Whiting Family (n.p., 1888)
Whiting (1902) Lazell, Theodore S[tudley], Whiting Genealogy (Boston: [T.R. Marvin & Son], 1902)
Whitmore (1855) Whitmore, William Henry, Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore (Boston: J. Wilson and Son, 1855)
Whitmore (1907) Purdy, Mrs. Jessie Whitmore, The Whitmore Genealogy [Reading, Pa.: Pengelly & Bro. 1907])
Whitney (#1) Harris, Dr. L. M., "A Branch of the Whitney Family" (from the Register, July 1858)
Whitney (#2) Hoar, Rockwood, William Whitney Rice : a Biographical Sketch, Also, the Whitney Narrative, Being an Account of


Whitney (#6) Phoenix, Stephen Whitney, *The Whitney Family of Connecticut, and its Affiliations; Being an Attempt to trace the Descendants, as well in the Female as the Male Lines, of Henry Whitney, from 1649 to 1878; to which is Prefixed Some Account of the Whitemys of England, 3 vols.* (New York: privately printed, 1878)

Whittemore Anc. Whittemore, Henry, *Our New England Ancestors* (New York City, 1900)

Whittlesey Whittelsey, Charles Barney, *Genealogy of the Whittlesey-Whittlesey Family* (Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1898)

Wickham Hoppin, C. A., Jr., *Wickham* (n.p., 1899)


Wight Wight, William Ward, *The Wights: a Record of Thomas Wight of Dedham & Medfield and of His Descendants, 1635 to 1890* (Milwaukee: Swain & Tate, 1890)


Wilcox (1943) Wilcox, Herbert A., *Daniel Wilcox of Puncatest* (South Pasadena, Calif., 1943)

Wilcox Gen. unidentified

Wilcox (1911) Wilcox, Owen N., *Wilcox Family History* (Cleveland, Oh., 1911)

Wilcoxson unidentified


Wildes Will of Specific references to will of person named, usually but not always in probate records of county (Mass., N.H.), district (Conn.) or town (R.I.)


Willard-Peabody Montgomery, Eugene Willard, *Willard-Peabody Genealogy* (Galena, Ill., 1915)

Willcomb Willcomb, Oliver Clifton, *Genealogy of the Willcomb Family* (Lynn, Mass., 1902)

Willett (Ms) Comstock, Samuel Willett, "Willett Families of New York and New Jersey . . . ." (Boston: 1928), typescript


Willey Willey, Henry, *Isaac Willey of New London, Conn. and His Descendants* (New Bedford, Mass.: [E. Anthony & Sons], 1888)


Williams (#1) Drummond, Josiah Hayden, *Genealogy of Samuel Williams* (Portland: Smith & Sale, 1899)

Williams (#2) Archer, Gleason Leonard, *Ancestors and Descendants of Joshua Williams* (Boston: Wright and Potter, 1927)

Williams (#3) "Genealogical Pedigree of the Descendants of Isaac Williams" (n.p., n.d., manuscript, chart)

Williams (#4) Wright, Alexander Hamilton, *The Descendants of Veach Williams* (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1887)

Williams (#5) Williams, Charles Miller, *The Rev. Comfort Williams* (Rochester, N.Y., 1910?)


Williams (#7) Williams, Cornelia Bartow, *The Family of John Williams* (Boston: NEHGS, 1908)

Williamson Mem.  (from Register, 57 [1903]: 345)

Willis (1907?)  Willis, Pauline, Willis Records; or, Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland, and Boston (London: St. Vincent's Press, [1906])


Williston  Williston, A. Lyman, Williston Genealogy (Northampton, 1912)

Willits (1898)  Willits, Alfred C., Ancestors and Descendants of James and Ann Willits (Philadelphia, 1898)


Wilmot  Jacobus, Donald Lines, The Wilmot Family (Boston:
Torrey’s New England Marriages Prior to 1700

NEHGS, 1904)

Wilson Assn.

Smith, H. O., Report to the Wilson Association
(Middlebury [VT.?], 1866)

Wilson (1894)

Wilson, Fred Allan, The Genealogy of the Family of Elihu Parsons Wilson (Nahant, Mass., 1894)

Wilson (1898)

Wilson, Fred Allen, The Early History of the Wilson Family of Kittery Maine (Lynn: J. MacFarland, 1898)

Wiltshire Mar.


Winchell

[Winchell, Alexander), The Winchell Genealogy; the Ancestry and Children of Those Born to the Winchell Name in America since 1635, with a Discussion of the Origin and History of the Name and the Family in England, and Notes on the Wincoll Family (2d. ed.) (Minneapolis, Minn.: H.V. Winchell, 1917)

Winchester (1912)

Hotchkiss, Fanny, Winchester Notes (New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1912)

Winchester

see Winchester (1912)

Wincham Gen.


Windham CT Prob.

Windham County, Conn., Probate Records SL/Win/0

Windham CT VR

Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29, typescript

Windsor CT


Windsor CT VR

Connecticut Vital Records, Connecticut State Library [Hartford], 1918-29, typescript

Windsor Rec.

Some Early Records & Documents Relative to the Town of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1703 (Hartford: Connecticut Hist. Soc., 1930)

Wing (1881)

same as 1888, Wing, Conway Phelps, A Historical and Genealogical Register of John Wing, (2d ed.) (New York: DeVinne Press, 1888)

Wing (1888)

Wing, Conway Phelps, A Historical and Genealogical Register of John Wing (2d ed.) (New York: DeVinne Press, 1888)

Wingate


Winch

Cole, Ernest Byron, The Winch Family in America (Indianapolis, Ind., 1905)

Winslow

Holton, David-Parsons, Winslow Memorial. Family Records of the Winslows and Their Descendants in America, with the English Ancestry as far as known. Kenelm Winslow, 2 vols. (New York: D. P. Holton, 1887-8)

Copyright 2001, New England Historic Genealogical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Title and Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winslow (Ms)</td>
<td>Holman, Mary Lovering, et al., &quot;A Branch of the John Winslow Family&quot; (n.p., 1922), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow Lewis Mem.</td>
<td>Sheppard, John Hannibal, <em>Brief memoir of Dr. Winslow Lewis</em> (Albany: Joel Munsell, 1863)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter (Ms)</td>
<td>[Winter, Frankl [probably], &quot;Genealogy of the State of Maine Descendants of John Winter. . . &quot;] (n.p., n.d.), typescript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiswall</td>
<td>Titus, Anson, <em>The Wiswall Family</em> ([Boston, 1886])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wixon (1951)</td>
<td>Calkins, Helen S., <em>Robert Wixon of Eastham</em> ([n.p., 1851])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woburn Hist.</td>
<td>Sewall, Samuel, <em>The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass., from the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the Year 1860</em> (Boston: Wiggin &amp; Lunt, 1868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woburn VR</td>
<td>see vital records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood (#4)</td>
<td><em>Genealogy of the Wood Family</em> (Fitchburg, Mass.: W. J.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wood (1847)
Merriam, Brief History of the Descendants of Thomas Wood and Ann His Wife (Worcester, Mass.: Seagrave, 1884)

Wood (1895?)
Bishop, Frank Irving, Wood Family Genealogy (Winthrop, Maine, 1895?)

Wood (1901)
Holmes, Clayton Wood, A Genealogy of the Lineal Descendants of William Wood, Who Settled in Concord, Mass., in 1638; Containing Also Revolutionary and Other Records (Elmira, N.Y.: Advertiser Print., 1901)

Wood (1885)
Wood, William Smith, Descendants of the Brothers Jeremiah and John Wood (Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1885)

Wood (1910)

Wood (1940)

Wood (1948)
Howe, Herbert B., Yorkshire to Westchester a Chronicle of the Wood Family (Rutland, Vt., 1948)

Woodbridge (1878)
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Woodbridge Family ([Boston, 1878])

Woodbridge (1889)
perhaps Essex Institute Historical Collections, 24 [1887]: 1-42, on English origins of Woodbury.

Woodbridge (1904)

Woodbridge (1911)
Woodbury, C. J. H., A Sketch of John Page Woodbury (Lynn, 1911) [Holman ms: Nicholas Woodbury or Woodbury?]

Woodbridge Ch. Rec.
Woodbridge CT
Cothren, W., History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the First Indian Deed in 1659. . Including the Present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury, 3 vols. (Woodbury, 1854-79)

Woodcock
[Woodcock, John Leighton], John Woodcock of Rehoboth, Mass. (Chicago, Ill.: W.B. Conkey Co., 1913)

Woodhull

Woodman
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woodman (1874)</td>
<td>Woodman, Cyrus, <em>See Woodman</em> (Boston: David Clapp &amp; Son, 1874)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodman (ms)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff (1925)</td>
<td>Woodruff, Frederick Orr, <em>Woodruff Genealogy, Matthew Woodruff of Farmington, Conn. 1640-41, and on Generations of His Descendants, Together with Genealogies of Families Connected through Marriage; Abbe, Sturtevant, Stevens, Burke Genealogies, Briefs from Kelly, Franklin and Folger Genealogies,</em> (Boston: The Everett Print, 1925)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodstock VR</td>
<td>see vital records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward (1879)</td>
<td>Woodward, Lewis, <em>Genealogy of the Woodward Family</em> (Wilmington, Del.: Ferris Bros., 1879)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward (1939)</td>
<td>unidentified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodworth</td>
<td><em>Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass.</em> (Boston: E.B. Woodworth, 1901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolsey</td>
<td>[Howland, Elza Newton Woolsey], <em>Family Records: Being Some Account of the Ancestry of My Father and Mother, Charles William Woolsey and Jane Eliza Newton</em> ([New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse &amp; Taylor, 1900])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolson-Fenno</td>
<td>Woolson, Lula May (Fenno), <em>The Woolson-Fenno Ancestry and Allied Lines, with Bio. Sketches</em> ([Boston]: privately printed, 1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolworth</td>
<td>Woolworth, Charlotte R., <em>The Descendants of Richard and Hannah Higgins Woolworth</em> (New Haven, 1893)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wooster

Wooster, David, *Genealogy of the Woosters in America, Descended from Edward Wooster of Conn., also an Appendix Containing a Sketch Relating to the Author, and a Memoir of Rev. Hezekia Calvin Wooster, and Public Letters of General David Wooster* (San Francisco: M. Weiss, 1885)

Worcester (1914)


Worden

Worden, Oliver Norton, *Some Records of Persons by the Name of Worden, Particularly of over One Thousand of the Ancestors, Kin, and Descendants of John and Elizabeth Worden, of Washington County, R.I.* (Lewisburg, Pa.: J.R. Cornelius, 1868)

Worthen

unidentified

Worthington

Worthington, George, *The Genealogy of the Worthington Family* (n.p., 1894)

Wrentham Hist.

unidentified

Wright


Wright (1890)

Barber, Edwin Atlee, *Genealogy of the Barber Family: the Descendants of Robert Barber of Lancaster County, Penn.* (Philadelphia: W. F. Fell, 1890)

Wright (1923)


Wright-Chamberlin

Barber, Eunice Miena, *The Wright-Chamberline Genealogy* ([Binghamton, N.Y.: The Vail-Ballou Company], 1914)

Wright-French Anc.

Wright, Henry B., *John French, Jr., of Taunton, Berkley, Middleboro, and Oakham, Massachusetts, and His Descendants* (Oakham: Oakham Historical Society, 1914)

Wrights of Oyster Bay

see Wright (1923)

Wyer

[Wyer, James Ingersoll], *Some Descendants of Edward Wyer of Charlestown, Mass.* ([Albany, N.Y.: The Gateway Press], 1910)

Wyman

Wyman, Thomas Bellows, *Wyman Family* (n.p. [1849])

Wymans Charlestown

see Charlestown

Wyoming (PA) Hist.


---

Y

Yale

Yale, Rodney Horace, *Yale Genealogy and History of*

Yale Biog.

Yates (1906)
Yates, Edgar [Allan Poe], *The Yates Book: William Yates and His Descendants; the History and Genealogy of William Yates (1772-1868) of Greenwood, Maine, and His Wife, Who was Martha Morgan, together with the line of Her Descent from Robert Morgan of Beverly* (Old Orchard, Me.: E.M. Yates, 1906)

Yates-Terry

Yeamans

Yeater

Yonge Anc.

Yonge (1904)

York

York Deeds

York Hist.

Young (1869)
Young, Israel Gilbert, *Fragmentary Records of the Youngs* (Philadelphia: W.S. Young, 1869)

Young (1923)
Torrey, Clarence Almon, *"John Young of Eastham, Mass."* (Boston: 1923), typescript SG/TOR/5

Youngs (1904)

Youngs (1907)
Youngs, Selah, *Youngs Family* (New York, 1907)

Your Fam. Tree Supp.
John Dunham & Susan Kenney NP